

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO ltr Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffany 8 Mar 77
Signature/date

Statue of Force

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~SECRET~~

May 1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS

May 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	20
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	10, 12, 13, 20, 27
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	5, 19
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	9, 17, 19, 22, 23, 27
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	6, 12, 19, 26
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	2, 3, 5, 10, 12, 16, 18, 23, 25
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	2, 3, 5, 12, 14, 18, 23, 25, 26
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	
20-1	No. of Casualties incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	4, 31
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	20
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	2, 11, 16, 23
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	13, 23
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	13, 23
26-3	Units in Vietnam	13, 23
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	3, 10, 31
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	I CTZ: 5, 13, 19, 26; SEASIA: 15, 16, 24; WESTPAC: 14
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	2, 11, 17, 24
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	1, 2, 10, 15, 23, 31
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	9
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	3, 15
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	8, 12, 19, 27
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	1, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 22, 25
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean &	2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 16, 17, 22, 25, 27, 29, 31
41-1	Caribbean Ready Force	2, 10, 13, 23
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 2
May 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN
20-1	No. of Casualties incurred by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FVMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3	Units in Vietnam
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary

23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,

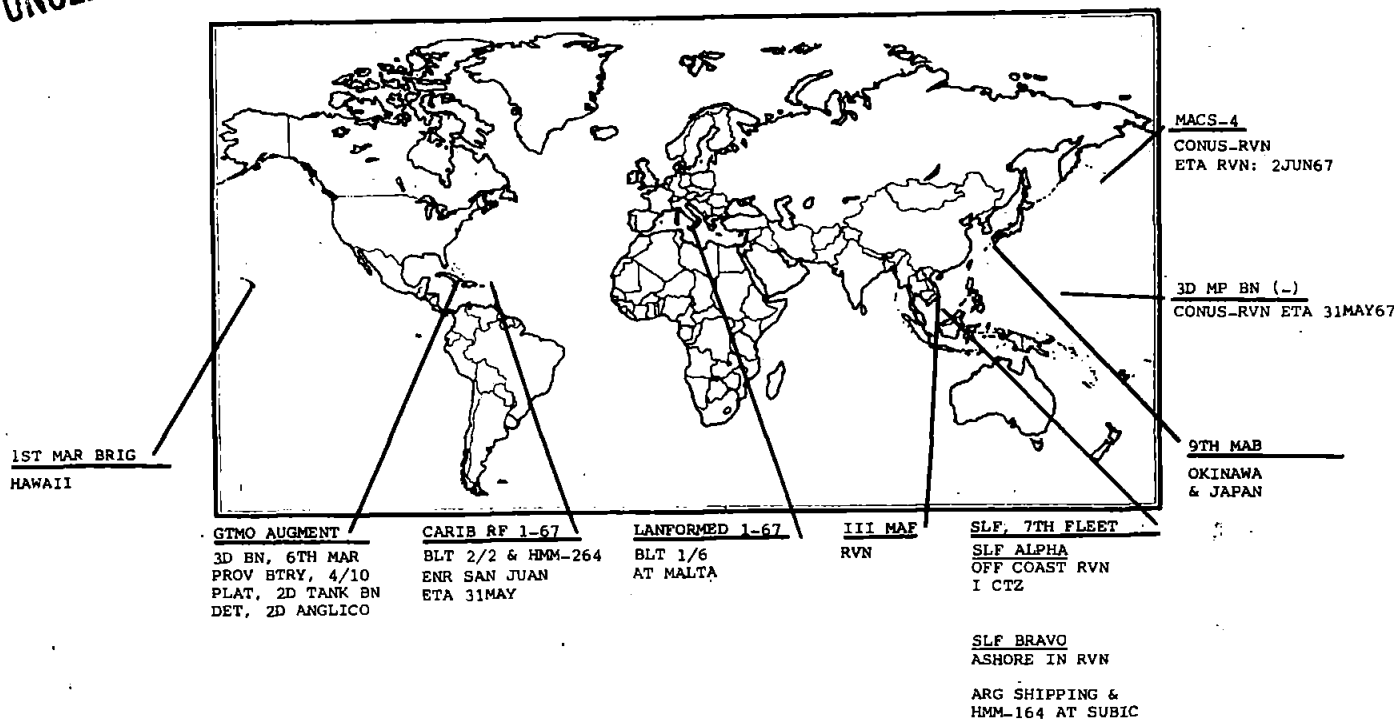
Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 MAY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.

** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

HIGH PRIORITY REC

977 01 1281

DISPATCH
JAN 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 31 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 MAY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED **MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,313	70,367	74,680
DANANG	(2,169)	(34,796)	(36,965)
CHU LAI	(855)	(9,903)	(10,758)
PHU BAI	(605)	(9,311)	(9,916)
DONG HA	(684)	(16,357)	(17,041)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,505	70,891	75,396
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	379	2,704	3,083

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 792 EVENTS OF 29 MAY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

~~SECRET~~
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 31 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

	USMC	
3D MAR DIV	17,041#	
	USN	695
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)		1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)		
2/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)		
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)		
2/26 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)		
BLT 2/3 (SLF "B" OPCON III MAF)		
(OPN PRAIRIE IV)		

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,396	3,089#
III MAF	74,680	3,083#
MACV STAFF.	223	
VNMC ADVISORS . . .	50	
NAVAL ADVISORY GP .	33	
COMNAVFORV.	12	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . .	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	133	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . .	68	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	

THUA THIEN

	USMC	
HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)	9,916	
	USN	637
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)		
2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)		
3/26		
MAG-16		
VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
HMM-363 (UH-34D)		

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (20 BNs)	74,877#
US ARMY. (9 BNs)	19,973
US NAVY.	19,728
US AIRFORCE.	7,415
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,531
RVNAF. (35 BNs)	90,379
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(32,041)
VNMC/ABN. ((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNAF.	(1,878)
VNRF.	(29,337)
VNPF.	(23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs 216,903

QUANG NAM

	USMC	
HQS III MAF (DANANG)	36,965	
	USN	1,365
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)		MAG-11
1/1		VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
2/1		VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
3/1		VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		MAG-16
1/5 (OPN UNION II)		VMO-2 (UH-1E)
3/5 (OPN UNION II)		HMH-463 (CH-53A)
		HMM-265 (CH-46A)
		HMM-361 (UH-34D)
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/7		
2/7		
3/7		
2/5		

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3		
(HMM-263	1,661	87
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3	1,841	96
(HMM-164		
(ASHORE IN RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB	8,635	227
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

	USMC	
HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)	10,758	
	USN	386
USA 11,435		1ST MAW
196TH LT INF BDE		MAG-12
2/1		VMA-121 (A-4E)
1/14		VMA-211 (A-4E)
3/21		VMA-223 (A-4E)
4/31		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)		MAG-13
1/35		VMFA-115 (F-4B)
2/35		VMFA-314 (F-4B)
		VMFA-542 (F-4B)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		MAG-36
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)		VMO-6 (UH-1E)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)		HMM-165 (CH-46A)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)		HMM-362 (UH-34D)
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)		
1ST MAR DIV		
ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION		
COORDINATOR)		

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,922	343
VMA-311 (A-4C)		
VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, FMF
CONUS-DANANG, ETD: 31 MAY 1967

MACS-4, CONUS-DANANG, RELIEVE MACS-7
ETA DANANG: 2 JUN 1967

3D MP BN (-), CONUS-DANANG
ETA DANANG: 31 MAY 1967

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTAL DOES NOT INCLUDE SLF "B" (BLT 2/3)

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

31 May

**NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM**

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 27, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	5,261	245	3,102	154	8,762
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	597	34	376	12	1,019
b. Nonfatal wounds	38,254	1,671	22,938	1,178	64,041
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	558	40	5	176	779
b. Returned to control	26	7	4	12	49
c. Current Missing	42	65	46	299	452
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	13	81	6	76	176
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	42	81	24	298	445
Helicopter	365	13	99	8	485
b. From ground action	<u>6,014</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>3,360</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>9,636</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	6,421*	319	3,483	343	10,566
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	16	1	-	-	17
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	85	36	14	103	238
Helicopter	348	9	61	-	418
b. From other causes	<u>837</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>1,432</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	1,270	212	415	191	2,088

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

* Includes 187 Special Forces personnel.

** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
May 31, 1967

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,483	22,950	46/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	646	0

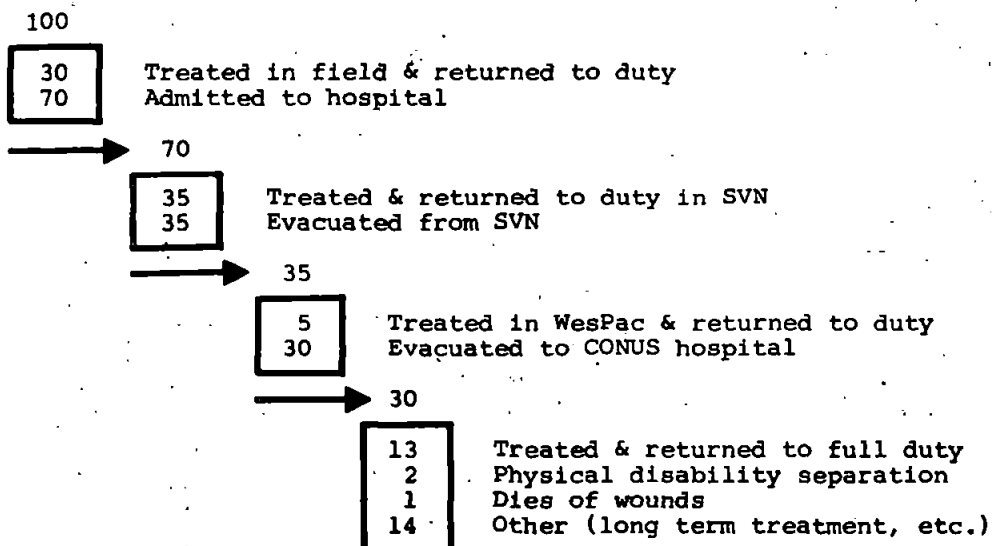
III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
23,156	1,875	3,122

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 29 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

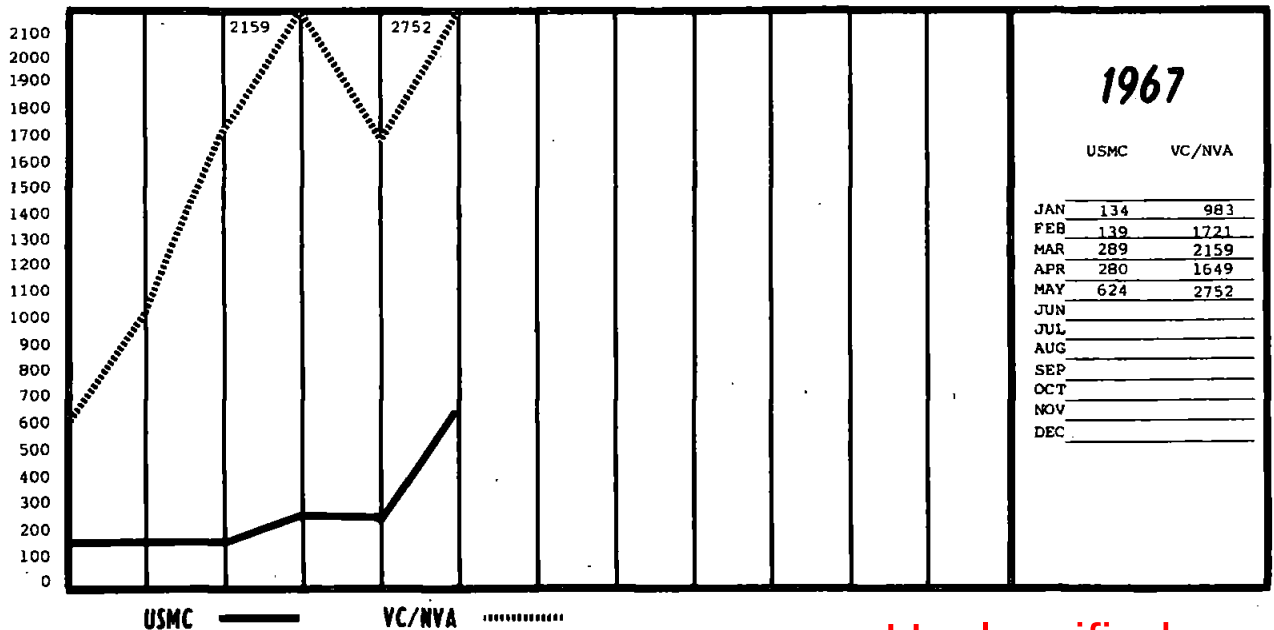
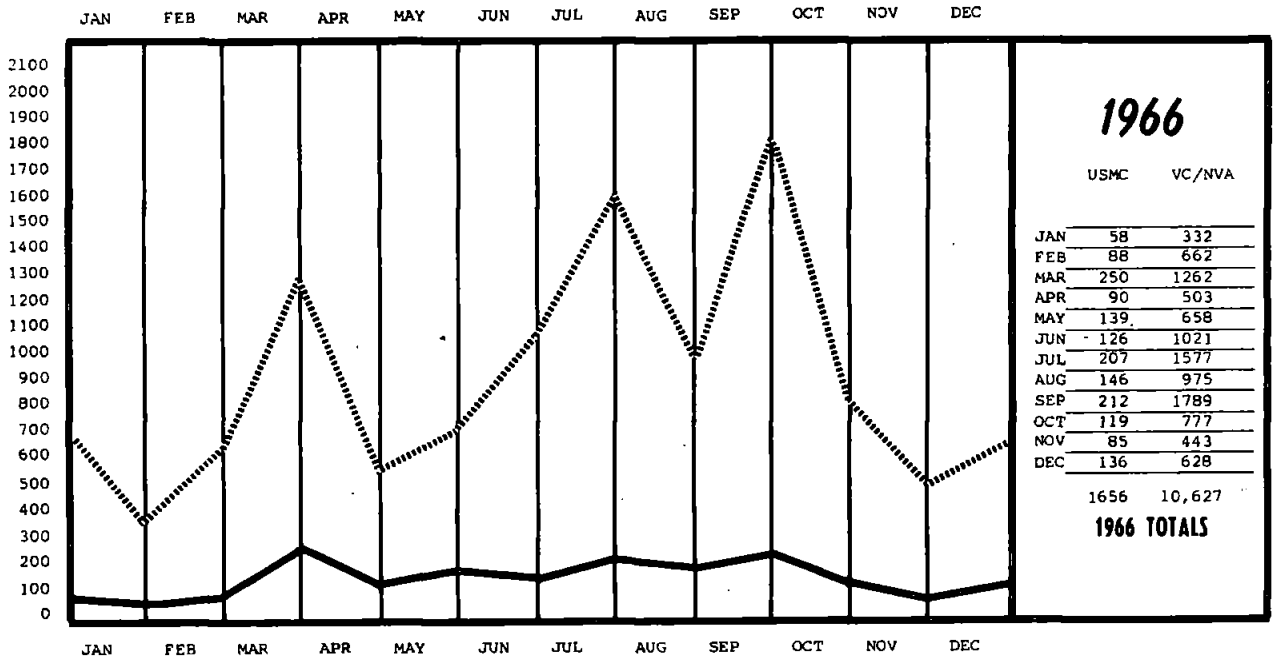
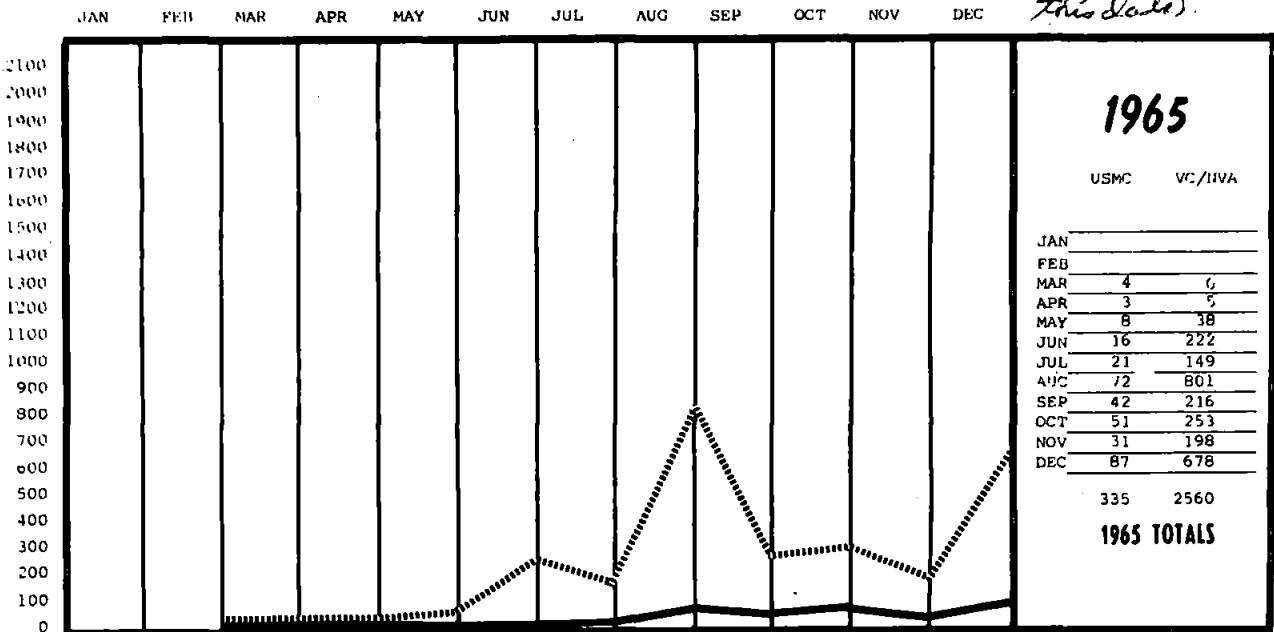
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

UNCLASSIFIED

May 67
(see other tab
this date)



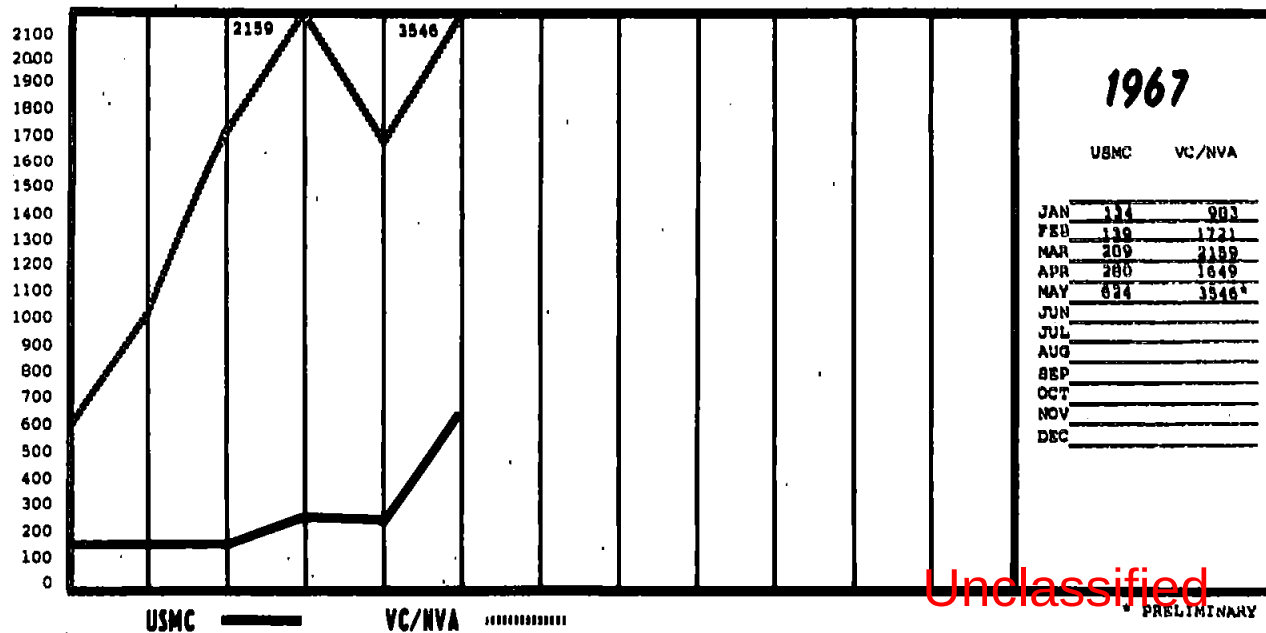
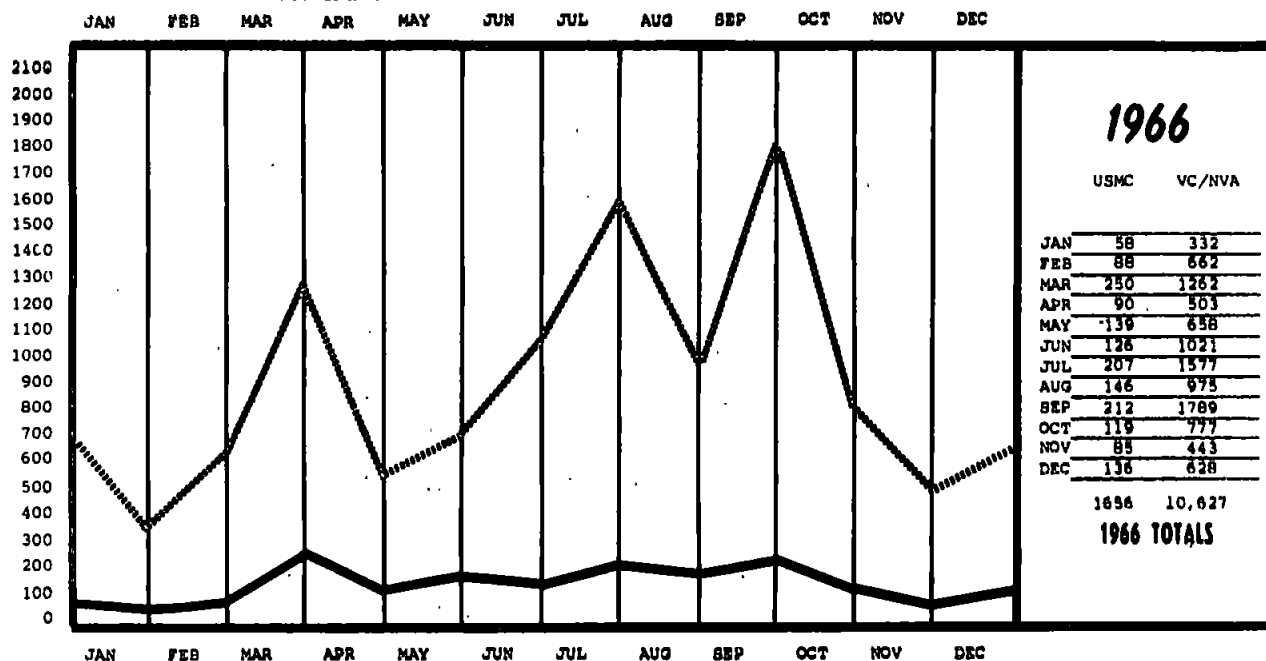
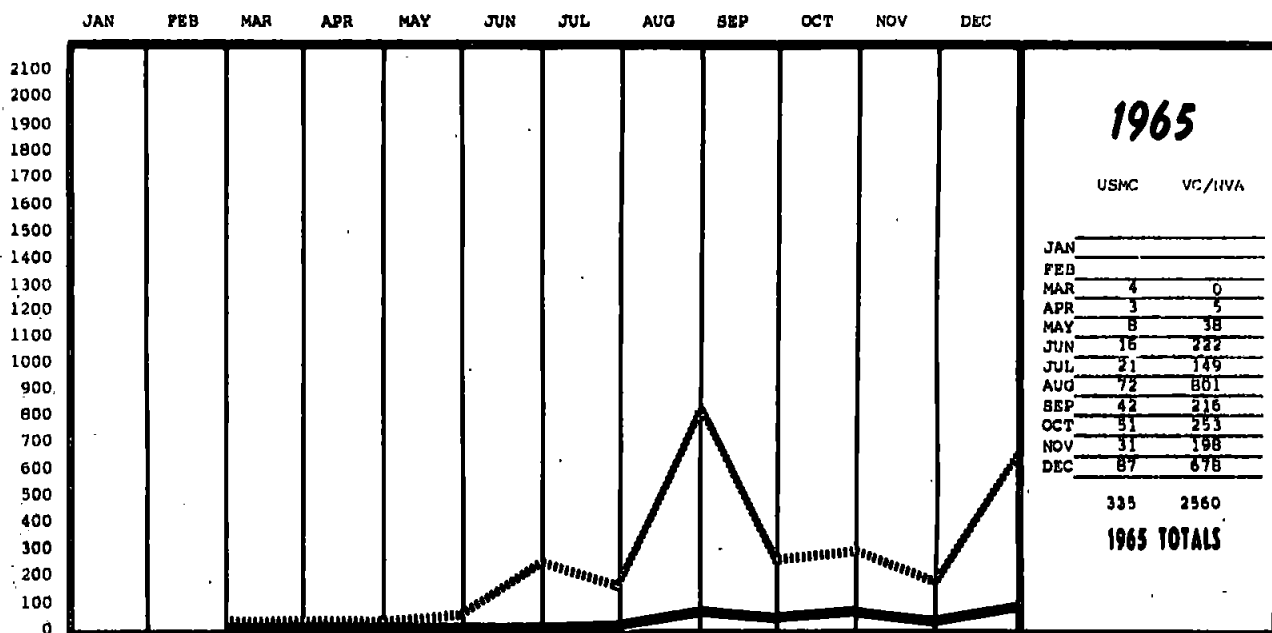
USMC — VC/NVA

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES
 USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

may 67
 (see other tab
 this date)



Unclassified

31 MAY 1967

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM & VICINITY

SOUTH VIETNAM

BIEN HOA

4 SQ F-100	66 ACFT
1 SQ F-102	6 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	53 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT
*1 DET U-2	2 ACFT
1 SQ UC-123	17 ACFT
1 DET DC-130	2 ACFT

BINH THUY

1 SQ O-1	32 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	5 ACFT

CAM RANH BAY

4 SQ F-4	71 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
2 SQ C-7	28 ACFT
*5 DETs C-130	25 ACFT

DA NANG

1 SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	51 ACFT
5 SQ F-4	57 ACFT
1 DET F-102	7 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	5 ACFT
HH-43	1 ACFT
1 SQ HU-16	5 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	3 ACFT
*3 DETs C-130	3 ACFT
*1 DET HU-16	5 ACFT

NHA TRANG

1 SQ O-1	47 ACFT
1 SQ C-123	15 ACFT
1 SQ U-10	15 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	3 ACFT
1 SQ AC-47	4 ACFT
C-47	5 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	15 ACFT
1 SQ UH-1	14 ACFT

PHAN RANG

4 SQ F-100	77 ACFT
*1 DET B-57	20 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

PLEIKU

1 SQ C-47	6 ACFT
1 SQ A-1	20 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	14 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

PHU CAT

2 SQ C-7	29 ACFT
----------	---------

TAN SON NHUT

2 SQ C-123	27 ACFT
2 SQ RF-4	38 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	14 ACFT
1 SQ HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	2 ACFT
1 DET RB-57	3 ACFT
C-47	2 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	14 ACFT
*4 DET C-130	28 ACFT

TUY HOA

5 SQ F-100	55 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

VUNG TAU

2 SQ C-7	27 ACFT
----------	---------

THAILAND

DON MUANG

1 DET F-102	4 ACFT
*2 DETs C-130	2 ACFT

KORAT

4 SQ F-105	77 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

BAN UTAPHAO

1 WG KC-135	31 ACFT
*1 DET B-52	10 ACFT

TAKHLI

3 SQ F-105	52 ACFT
2 SQ EB-66	20 ACFT
1 DET KC-135	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

UBON

3 SQ F-4	65 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET EC-121	5 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	6 ACFT

UDORN

1 SQ F-104	14 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	11 ACFT
1 SQ A-1E	14 ACFT
1 SQ RF-4	24 ACFT
2 DETs F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	6 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	9 ACFT
1 DET HC-130	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

NAKHON PHANOM

1 SQ U-6	8 ACFT
A-26	10 ACFT
T-28	11 ACFT
UC-123	6 ACFT
U-10	10 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	24 ACFT

SUMMARY

FIXED WING

HELICOPTERS

11 CH-3	20	A-1
11 HH-3	3	B-52#
25 HH-43	20	B-57
14 UH-1	193	RB-57
	62	EB-66
	2	F-4
	198	RF-4
	25	U-2
	25	F-100
	14	RF-101
	129	F-102
	13	F-104
	20	F-105
	84	C-47
	23	AC-47
	5	C-7
	58	UC-123
	99	EC-121
	12	C-123
	79	C-130#
	207	HC-130#
	8	KC-135#
	25	O-1
	10	U-6
	10	U-10
	45	HU-16
	11	A-26
	2	RC-47
		T-28
		DC-130

* TEMPORARY DUTY FROM OTHER LOCATIONS.

COUNT INCLUDES ACFT IN SUPPORT OF SEA AT OTHER PACOM LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

31 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR			
Corps		Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	(1)	3	11	45	11	42	-	31,730	27,450	59,180
II	(2)	2	9	41	12	55	31	31,135	16,895	48,030
III	(3)	3	13	47	7	38	27	31,182	17,650	48,832
IV	(4)	-	2	22	-	71	11	19,040	50,765	69,805
Total		8	35	155	30	206	69	113,087	112,760	225,847

POLITICAL

ADMIN SERVICES

39,175

24,813

Total 289,835

I	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Bn's	21,340
II	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 40 NVA Bn's	20,775
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	<u>8,590</u>
Total NVA Personnel in RVN		50,705

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq (Quang Tri), NT-2 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), NT-3 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), 3d NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 90th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 803d NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 812th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 6th NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 1st VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 2d VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 95C NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 22d NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 5th NVA Regt (Quang Tri).
- (2) NT-1 NVA Div (Kontum), NT-5 NVA Div (Phu Yen), 66th NVA Regt (Kontum), 95B NVA Regt (Pleiku), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 24th NVA Regt (Kontum), 32d NVA Regt (Pleiku), 33d NVA Regt (Kontum), 88th NVA Regt (Kontum), 18B NVA Regt (Khanh Hoa), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen).
- (3) CT-7 NVA Div Hq (Phuoc Long), CT-5 VC Div (Phuoc Tuy), CT-9 VC Div (Tay Ninh), 275th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 101st NVA Regt (Binh Long), 70th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 69th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 271st VC Regt (Binh Long), 272d VC Regt (Binh Long), 273d VC Regt (Binh Duong), DT-2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 141st NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 274th VC Regt (Long Khanh), 84A NVA Regt (Long Khanh), 52d NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 165th NVA Regt (Phuoc Long).
- (4) D-2 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), DT-1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong).

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Battalions; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 7 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible - 5,270

SECRET

Unclassified

missing Page 2

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

31 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR		
Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	5	16	5	10	-	13,175	3,200	16,375
Thua Thien(2)	-	1	6	-	8	-	3,065	10,010	13,075
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	6	-	6	-	2,900	7,790	10,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	2	4	5	8	-	5,700	2,590	8,290
Quang Ngai(5)	1	2	13	1	10	-	6,890	3,860	10,750
Total	3	11	45	11	42	-	31,730	27,450	59,180

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,120
Total	69,310

Quang Tri	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 21 NVA Bn's	12,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,465
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,300
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 8 NVA Bn's	2,900
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt, 4 NVA Bn's	3,200
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps		21,340

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt, 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt Hq
- (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
- (3) 3d NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt Hq, 1st VC Regt
- (5) NT-3 NVA Div Hq, 22d NVA Regt, 2d VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

1. Attack lines of communications and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.
2. Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in battalion sized increments.
3. Conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to two regiments) in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces.
4. Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.
5. Execute Capabilities (1) through (4) concurrently with up to two NVA divisions in reserve or support.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 9 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,800

SECRET

Unclassified

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT MALTA
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1	8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1	11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	43			30 M274 1/2 T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2 T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2 T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
					</	

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

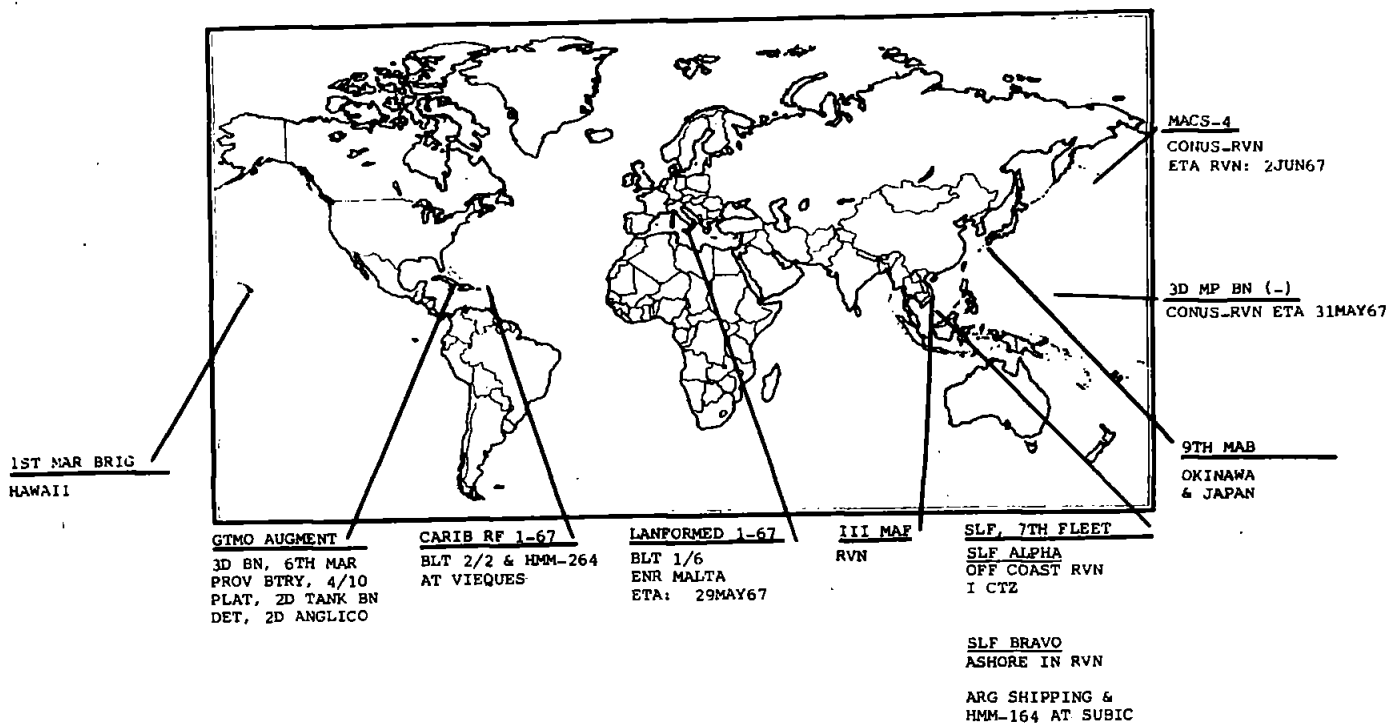
TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENR SAN JUAN ETA 31MAY67
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	SHIPPING
PLAT. CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT. CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT. CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT. CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT. CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT. CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT. CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET. 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET. 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	SUPPLIES
DET. HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET. 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET. 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET. HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET. HMM-264	15	77		2		AIRCRAFT 6 UH-34D
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46		

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMH/BMH	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(2)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)									
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.

** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122640/23
MAY 29 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,298	69,613	73,911
DANANG	(2,174)	(34,670)	(36,844)
CHU LAI	(858)	(9,782)	(10,640)
PHU BAI	(651)	(10,567)	(11,218)
DONG HA	(615)	(14,594)	(15,209)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,490	70,137	74,627
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	376	2,591	2,967

* AS REPORTED BY FMEPAC SITREP # 790

EVENTS OF 27 MAY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4
3/9

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/9
2/9
3/4
2/26
*2/3

USMC 15,209#

USN 526

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

*SLF "B" BLT 2/3 & HMM-164

THUA THIEN

HQ 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

3/26

USMC 11,218

USN 725

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (UH-1E)

QUANG NAM

HQ 3D MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQ 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/5 (UNION II)
3/5 (UNION II)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

USMC 36,844

USN 1,340

HQ 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 11,435

196TH LT INF BDE

2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)

1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV

1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

USMC 10,640

USN 376

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,627 2,973 #

III MAF 73,911 2,967 #

MACV STAFF 223

VNMC ADVISORS 50

NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33

COMNAVFORV 12

CO L, MARSPTBN 68

SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133 6

EMBASSY GUARDS 68

I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . (20 BNs) 74,108#

US ARMY (9 BNs) 19,973

US NAVY 19,612

US AIRFORCE 6,730

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)

VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)

VNAF (1,878)

VNRF (29,337)

VNPF (23,823)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 67 BNs 215,382

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)
(HMM-263 UH-34) - 1,661 87BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)
(HMM-164 CH-46A) - 1,841 96
(ASHORE IN RVN)

OKINAWA

USMC USN

8,635 227

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,922 343

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG 31MAY67

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,451	22,111	46/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

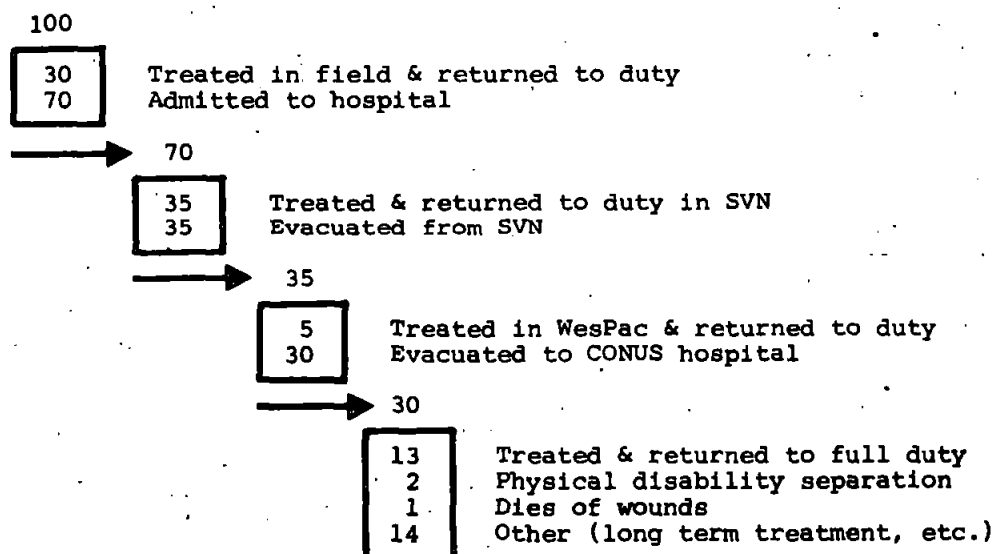
III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
23,019	1,872	3,099

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 26 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



Unclassified
SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

29 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. GALLO, JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			OFF COAST RVN I CTZ
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	57	1387	8	75	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)					8 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 ¾T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 ½T MULE	
					9 M422 ¼T MITE	
HMM-263	49	168	1	3		
(LTCOL E. K. KIRBY)						
TOTALS	106	1555	9	78		

SHIPPING	
USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS BAYFIELD	(APA-33)
USS PT DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
20 UH-34D

AIRCRAFT

20 UH-34D

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LFH-3)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)
USS BAYFIELD (APA-33)
USS PT DEFIANCE(LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION GROUND UNITS ASHORE RVN I CTZ OPCON III MAF ARG SHIPPING WITH HMM-164 AT SUBIC SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3	62	1549	8	83	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV					1 DUKW	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M37 ¾T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M38 ½T UTIL TRK	
DET, BMU-1					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 ½T MULE	
					21 M422 ¼T MITE	
HMM-164	48	182	1	4		
(LTCOL R. T. MCKITRICK)						
TOTALS	110	1731	9	87		

AIRSHIP	
21 CH-46A	

SHIPPING	
USS PRINCETON	(LPH-5)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

29 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 35 M60 7.62 MG
- 26 M20 3.5 RL
- 8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
- 8 M29 81MM MORTARS
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 105MM HOW TD
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
- 5 M50 106MM ONTO'S
- 11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
- 30 M274 1/2 MULE
- 20 M422 1/2 MITE
- 10 M35 2 1/2 TRK
- 31 M54 5T TRK
- 1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
- 1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
- 2 M51 DUMP TRK
- 1 TD-15 TRACTOR
- 1 DUKW
- 3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR MALTA
ETA: 29MAY67

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
		USMC		USN				AT VIEQUES	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
UNITS EMBARKED									
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)									
2D BN, 2D MARINES		33	840	4	30				
BTRY H, 3/10		4	122	1	1				
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		1	47						
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		1	21						
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		1	23		1				
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN		1	48		1				
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN		1	22						
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN		1	42						
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN			35						
DET, 2D FSR		1	36						
DET, 2D SVC BN		1	38						
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		2	20						
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10			12						
DET, 2D MED BN			10		10				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				1	1				
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR			9						
DET, HMM-264		15	77		2				
TOTALS		62	1402	6	46				

ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
35	M60 7.62 MG	AT VIEQUES	
26	M20 3.5 RL		
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS		
8	M29 81MM MORTARS		
8	M40 106MM RR		
6	105MM HOW TD		
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK		
5	M50 106MM ONTOS		
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC		
30	M274 1/2 T MULE		
20	M422 1/2 T MITE		
10	M35 2 1/2 TRK		
31	M54 5T TRK		
2	M43 AMBULANCE		
2	M51 DUMP TRK		
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR		
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER		

SHIPPING	
USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249)	
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)	
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)	
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)	
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)	
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)	
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT	
6 UH-34D	

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

27 MAY 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,866*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,582#	55.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,214#	15.80	28.61	
FMF PACIFIC	110,368#	39.43	71.39	
III MAF	74,071@	26.47	47.92	67.11

* 31 MARCH 1967

SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT

@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	673	586	1,259	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	626	570	1,196	94.99	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	268	161	429	34.07	35.87	
FMF PACIFIC	358	409	767	60.92	64.13	
VIETNAM	187	266	453	35.98	37.88	59.06

* USMC AVN STATUS BD 1MAY67

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122046/23
MAY 29 1967

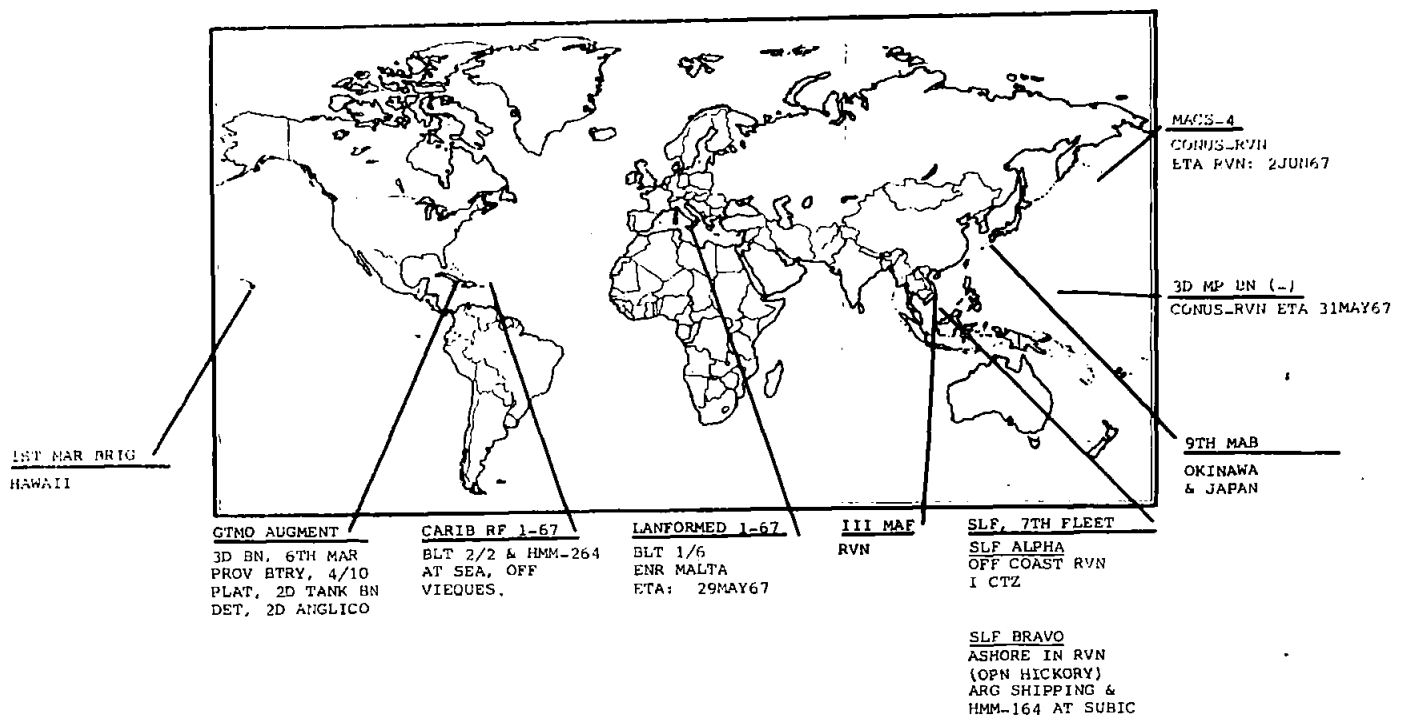
HIST REFERENCE SER

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMM	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	
COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN L. W. WALT
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR
ACOS, G-1	COL J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL H. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL D. J. BARRETT, JR
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. OUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL G. ROSS

BNS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

FIRST MARINE DIVISION		THIRD MARINE DIVISION	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.	COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN F. C. LA HUE	ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. J. ALTMAN	CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY	ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS	ACOS, G-2	LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS, G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER, JR.	ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. E. SPIELMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. L. BAILE, JR.	ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL D. S. MALLORY	ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MC CARTHY
FIRST MARINES		THIRD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. E. PETRO	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.	1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT	2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. DELONG
3RD BATTALION	MAJ R. C. RICE	3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. WILDER
FIFTH MARINES		FOURTH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. J. HOUGHTON	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. DRAPER	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MC GEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER	1ST BATTALION	MAJ R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. JACKSON	2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER	3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. VEST
SEVENTH MARINES		NINTH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY	1ST BATTALION	MAJ D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN	2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN	3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. WILSON
ELEVENTH MARINES		TWELFTH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. NORRIS	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. PLASKETT	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY	1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	MAJ J. J. MARRON	2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO	3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. LANEY	4TH BATTALION	LTCOL L. G. SNYDER

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL F. T. WATTS, JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG	VMFA-314	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT	VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
ACOS, G-2	COL G. M. DODENHOFF	VMFA-542	MAJ F. L. FARRILL
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.		
ACOS, G-4	COL F. C. THOMAS, JR		
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. BERGER		
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11		MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GUSS	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. F. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. W. TAYLOR	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. VALENTINE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL	HMM-363	MAJ M. E. DAY
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER	HMM-163	LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL H. WOLF	HMM-463(-)	LTCOL W. R. BEELER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL W. A. FLEMING	HMM-361	LTCOL E. W. TRAUT
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12		HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON, JR.	VMO-2	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES	VMO-3 (-)	MAJ K. W. TOWNSEND
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE	MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36	
VMA-211	LTCOL K. P. RICE	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. S. TOSDAL
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. L. PHILLIPS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN	HMM-165	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
		HMM-262	LTCOL U. SHADRICK
		HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN
		VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND		FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. COWPER		COL F. G. CARPER JR.

Unclassified

missing page 1

27 MAY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCGEN A. L. BOWEN
DEPUTY	MGEN G. B. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. D. MAAS, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL B. D. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-4	COL A. L. JONES

SECOND MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS, G-1	COL C. D. MIZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL G. F. GOOD
ACOS, G-3	COL R. B. SMITH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

SECOND MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MAC DONALD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JUDGE

SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. SHORT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. L. MICHAUX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. A. JAMES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS

TENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. PEABODY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. SANTEE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

SECOND MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. E. MCNEIL
ACOS, G-3	COL N. W. GOURLEY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR W. E. FITCH
VMA(AW)-224	MAJOR A. W. LAVIGNE

VMCJ-2	LTCOL E. M. GUELL
--------	-------------------

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. R. JILLISKY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. E. MCCALEB
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. E. CAREY
VMFA-531	MAJOR R. A. SEAVER
VMA-332	LTCOL J. J. WALSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. T. TULIPANE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRUCE
HMM-161	LTCOL W. D. WATSON
HMM-162	LTCOL D. N. WILSON
HMM-261	MAJOR R. H. NELSON
HMM-264	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS
VMO-1	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. VANCE, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	MAJOR R. C. BRATTE
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. CREW
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR

FORCE TROOPS, FMF, ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

SECOND FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,309	69,654	73,963
DANANG	(2,177)	(34,579)	(36,756)
CHU LAI	(855)	(9,799)	(10,654)
PHU BAI	(656)	(10,615)	(11,271)
DONG HA	(621)	(14,661)	(15,282)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,501	70,178	74,659
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	380	2,586	2,966

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 788 EVENTS OF 25MAY67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

SECRET
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 27 MAY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)
*2/3 (OPN HICKORY)

USMC 15,282#
USN 527

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

*SLF "B" BLT 2/3 & HMM-164 (OPN HICKORY)

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (UH-1E)

USMC 11,271
USN 719

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (UNION II)
3/5 (UNION II)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 36,756
USN 1,335

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 11,435

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC 10,654
USN 305

USMC RVN RECAP

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,659 2,972#
III MAF 73,963 2,966#
MACV STAFF 223
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV 12
CO L, MARSPBN 6P
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (20 BNs) 74,160#
US ARMY (9 BNs) 19,973
US NAVY 19,611
US AIRFORCE 6,730
ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580
RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379
ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL . . . 67 BNs 215,433

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)
(HMM-263 'UH-34') . 1,661 87
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)
(HMM-164 'CH-46A') . 1,841 96
(OPN HICKORY)

OKINAWA

USMC 8,635
USN 227

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,922
USN 343

MAG-15

VMFA-211 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG 31 MAY 67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTAL DOES NOT INCLUDE SLF B

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,451	22,111	46/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

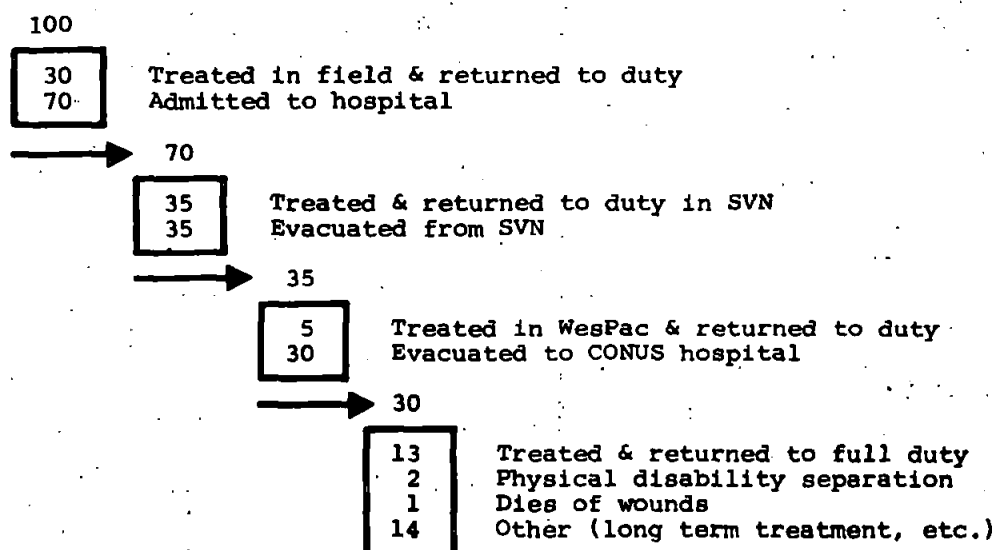
KIA *	PW *	WPNS *
22,714	1,872	3,079

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 26 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

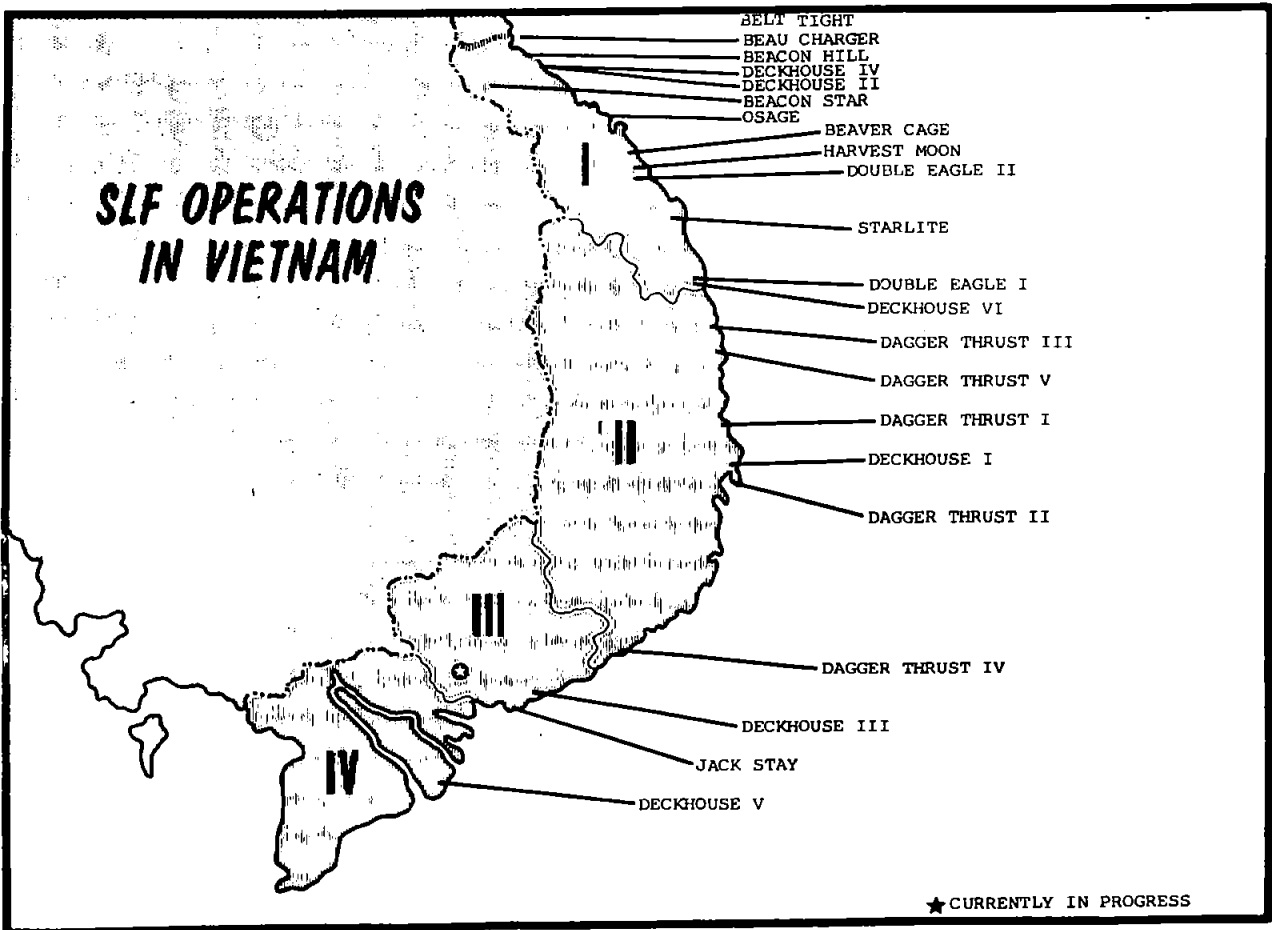
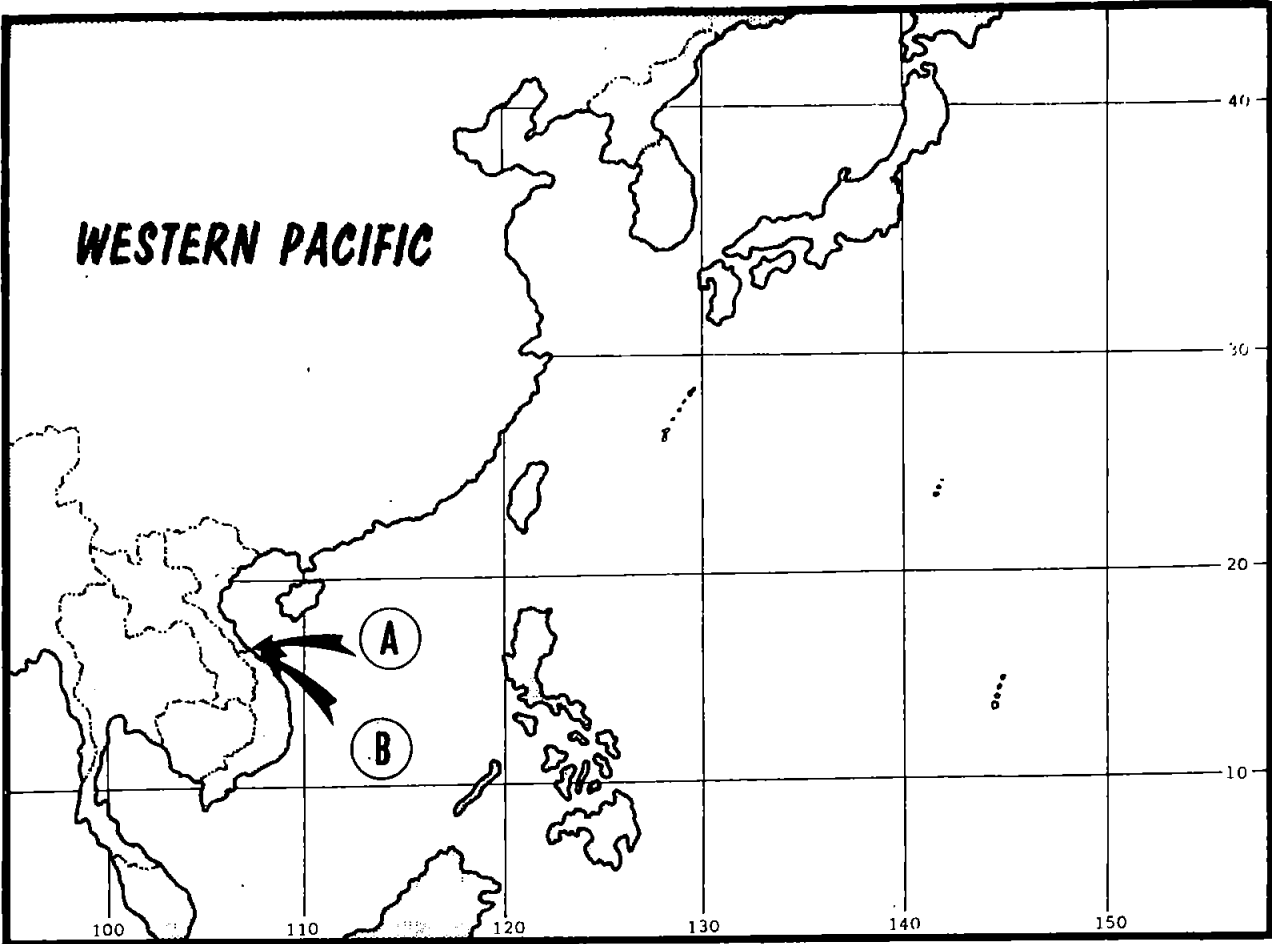
* ADJUSTED FIGURE. RECONCILED WITH CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES REPORTED BY FMFPAC MONTHLY SUMMARY APRIL 1967.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET
Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★ FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTM		CARIB RPT		LANFORMED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		924	16	18MAY67	924	16																
HQ SQDN		68		18MAY67	68																	
	USMC	992			992																	
	USN	16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		1,008			1,008																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQ CO	1	473	13	18MAY67			473	13														
2D FSR		2925	28	18MAY67			2850	28									37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		164	4	18MAY67			164	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189	1	18MAY67			189	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		250	1	18MAY67			250	1														
2D TANK BN		758	5	18MAY67			670	5							39		23		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		879	13	18MAY67			793	12									43		43		1	
2D FORCE RECON BN		212	2	18MAY67			212	2														
2D RADIO BN		336	2	18MAY67			336	2														
2D ANGLICO		227	11	18MAY67			184	9						43	2							
2D BRIDGE CO		178	2	18MAY67			178	2														
2D TOPO CO		122	1	18MAY67			122	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	19	18MAY67			22	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	6	18MAY67			5	6														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	33	18MAY67			3	33														
8TH COMM BN		703	10	18MAY67			703	10														
5TH MT BN		378	4	18MAY67			299	4									35		44			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1132	9	18MAY67			952	8													180	1
	USMC	8,956					8,405							82		138		151		180		
	USN	164					160							2				1		1		
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,120					8,565							84		138		152		181		

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1702	52	18MAY67	1660	52											22		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		275	4	18MAY67	266	4											9					
1ST BN		1069	38	18MAY67	1069	38																
2D BN		877	34	18MAY67													877	34				
3D BN		891	36	18MAY67	891	36																
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		214	7	18MAY67	214	7																
1ST BN		1082	39	18MAY67	138	7													944	32		
2D BN		1553	26	18MAY67	1553	26																
3D BN		875	24											875	24							
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		262	4	18MAY67	262	4																
1ST BN		916	28	18MAY67	916	28																
2D BN		1101	55	18MAY67	1101	55																
3D BN		928	45	18MAY67	928	45																
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		275	6	18MAY67	263	6											12					
1ST BN		624	11	18MAY67	624	11																
2D BN		567	8	18MAY67	436	6													131	2		
3D BN		490	10	18MAY67	364	8											126	2				
4TH BN		603	9	18MAY67	450	7								153	2							
2D SERVICE BN		1156	20	18MAY67	1077	20											39		40			
2D AT BN		439	5	18MAY67	395	4											22		22	1		
2D MT BN		275	5	18MAY67	275	5																
2D RECON BN		455	12	18MAY67	409	9											24	1	22	2		
2D ENGR BN		836	10	18MAY67	740	10											48		48			
2D SP BN		510	14	18MAY67	410	12											49	1	51	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		153	152	18MAY67	134	132											10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	72	18MAY67	3	66											2			4		
	USMC	18,131			14,578									1,028		1,238		1,287				
	USN	719			591									26		50		52				
2DMARDIV TOTAL		18,850			15,169									1,054		1,288		1,339				

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&S-2		952	25	18MAY67					952	25												
MARS-1		213		18MAY67					213													
MACS-5		216		18MAY67			216															
MACS-8		211		18MAY67					211													
MACS-9		241		18MAY67							241											
3D LAAM BN		732		18MAY67					732	13												
MMSG-27																						
H&S-27		1573	13	18MAY67					1573	13												
WERS-27		360		18MAY67					360													
VMGR-252		356	1	18MAY67					356	1												
NBC WPNS SEC-2		51		20FEB67					51													
VMT-1		235		18MAY67					235													
VMCJ-2		442		18MAY67					442													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL. STAFFS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC**

27 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		532		18MAY67					532													
MABS-14		398	14	18MAY67					398	14												
MATCU-61		37		18MAY67					37													
VMA(AW)-224		289		18MAY67					289													
VMA(AW)-225		311	1	18MAY67					311	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		531		18MAY67					531													
MABS-24		531	17	18MAY67					531	17												
VMA-332		255	1	18MAY67					255	1												
VMFA-513		346	2	18MAY67																	346	2
VMFA-531		339	1	18MAY67					339	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		611		18MAY67			611															
MABS-26		669	30	18MAY67			669	30														
VMO-1		246		18MAY67			246															
MATCU-64		75					75															
HMM-161		239	3	18MAY67			239	3														
HMM-162		223		18MAY67			223															
HMM-261		233		18MAY67			233															
HMM-264		155		18MAY67			63										92	2				
HMM-365		267		18MAY67			267															
HMH-461		213		18MAY67			213															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		556		18MAY67							556											
MABS-31		564	12	18MAY67							564	12										
MATCU-69		66		18MAY67							66											
VMA-324		253	1	18MAY67							253	1										
VMA-331		242	2	18MAY67							242	2										
VMF(AW)-451		230	1	18MAY67							230	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		569		18MAY67							569											
MABS-32		588	30	18MAY67							588	30										
MATCU-63		73		18MAY67							73											
VMFA-251		350	1	18MAY67							350	1										
VMFA-312		316	2	18MAY67							316	2										
VMA-333		246	1	18MAY67							246	1										
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,135					3,055		8,348		4,294						92				346	
	USN	173					33		86		50						2				2	
		16,308					3,088		8,434		4,344						94				348	

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	992	992								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,956		8,405				82	138	151	180
	USN	164		160				2		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	18,131		14,578				1,028	1,238	1,287	
	USN	719		591				26	50	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,135		3,055	8,348	4,294			92		346
	USN	173		33	86	50			2		2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,214	992	26,038	8,348	4,294		1,110	1,468	1,438	526
	USN	1,072	16	784	86	50		28	52	53	3

- NOTES:**
- FIGURES INCLUDE 40 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
 - AT VIEQUES.
 - AT YUMA.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

27 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR MALTA ETD: 29MAY67
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1	8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1	11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	43			30 M274 1/2 MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2 MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2 TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	AIRCRAFT NONE
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NGB-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46		SUPPLIES
						CLASS I 90 DAYS
						CLASS II 75 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 60 DAYS
						CLASS V 25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SEA OFF VIEQUES.
	USMC		USN			
	UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF		ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176) USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2		
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46	AIRCRAFT 6 UH-34D	

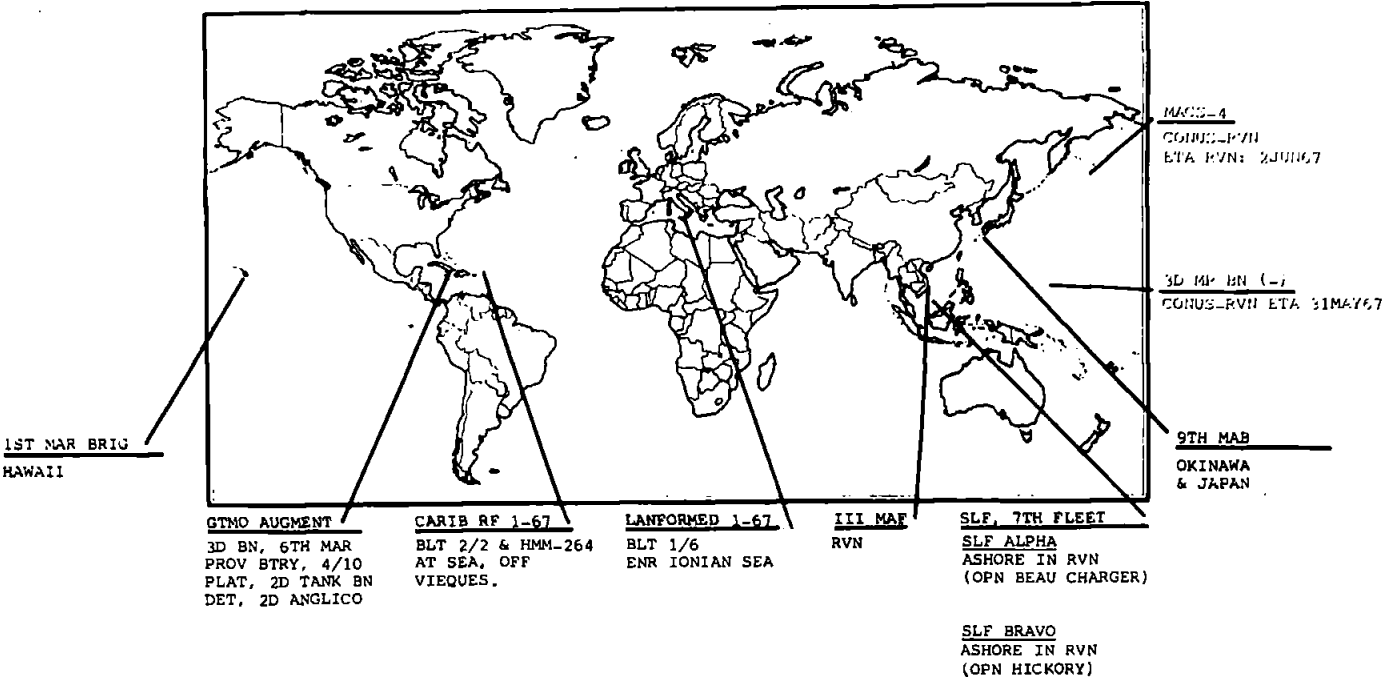
41-1

SECRET
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/BMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8		3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

NAVY CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 26 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		68	1	18MAY67									68	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1030	31	19MAY67													1030	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		6278	188	22DEC66									6278	188								
HQ, V MEF	5	64	1	11MAY67															64	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP	5	82	8	11MAY67															82	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV	5																					
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1255	41	11MAY67															1255	11		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		281	33	18MAY67															281	33		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		316	20	18MAY67													316	20				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		503	9	18MAY67									503	9								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		746	22	7MAY67	746	22																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1994	42	4MAY67	1994	42																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2209	67	11MAY67					2209	67												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		329	5	4MAY67	329	5																
1ST BATTALION		1017	52	4MAY67	1017	52																
2D BATTALION		1089	43	4MAY67	1089	43																
3D BATTALION		1041	46	4MAY67	1041	46																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		271	6	11MAY67							271	6										
1ST BATTALION	2	1444	83	11MAY67																1444	83	
2D BATTALION	2	1611	91	18MAY67																1611	91	
3D BATTALION		1180	59	11MAY67							1180	59										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		274	12	11MAY67					274	12												
1ST BATTALION		1148	56	4MAY67							1148	56										
2D BATTALION		1188	57	4MAY67					1188	57												
3D BATTALION		1693	88	11MAY67							1693	88										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	5	27APR67	260	5																
1ST BATTALION		1115	50	4MAY67	1115	50																
2D BATTALION		1109	50	4MAY67	1109	50																
3D BATTALION		1141	54	27APR67	1141	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		263	6	4MAY67	263	6																
1ST BATTALION		1136	50	4MAY67	1136	50																
2D BATTALION		1108	51	4MAY67	1108	51																
3D BATTALION		1095	52	4MAY67	1095	52																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	4	11MAY67							234	4										
1ST BATTALION		1213	50	11MAY67							1213	50										
2D BATTALION		1187	54	5MAY67							1187	54										
3D BATTALION		1209	54	11MAY67							1209	54										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		750	17	18MAY67							162		588	17								
1ST BATTALION		1174	56	11MAY67							1174	56										
2D BATTALION		1248	55	11MAY67							1248	55										
3D BATTALION		1193	49	4MAY67					1193	49												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	270	4	18MAY67															270	4		
1ST BATTALION	6	1615	63	18MAY67													1615	63				
2D BATTALION	5	994	30	11MAY67															994	30		
3D BATTALION	5	985	29	11MAY67															985	29		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	245	2	11MAY67															245	2		
1ST BATTALION	5	812	23	11MAY67															812	23		
2D BATTALION	5	941	19	11MAY67															941	19		
3D BATTALION	5	930	22	11MAY67															930	22		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		240	6	27APR67	240	6																
1ST BATTALION		651	14	4MAY67	651	14																
2D BATTALION		667	8	4MAY67	667	8																
3D BATTALION		634	14	4MAY67	634	14																
4TH BATTALION		512	10	4MAY67	512	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67								565	10									
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67							328	6										
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67									982	17	111	2						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES				11MAY67																		
HQ BTRY	5	234	3	11MAY67															234	3		
1ST BATTALION		711	10	20MAY67									711	10								
2D BATTALION	5	420	14	11MAY67															420	14		
3D BATTALION	5	570	18	11MAY67															570	18		
4TH BATTALION	5	484	7	11MAY67	129	2													355	5		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		81	3	4MAY67			81	3														
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG	5	112		11MAY67															112			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		157	4	18MAY67			157	4														
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67							150	3										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	5	147		11MAY67															147			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67	185	4																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		190	3	4MAY67			190	3														
5TH 8" HOW BTRY	5	186		11MAY67															186			
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY	5	119		11MAY67															119			
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		588	24	4MAY67	588	24																
3D RECON BN		676	8	11MAY67					676	8												
5TH RECON BN	5	398	7	19MAY67									66	1					332	6		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		190	6	4MAY67	190	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67									100	2								
5TH FORCE RECON CO	5	106	2	11MAY67															106	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		420	7	4MAY67	420	7																
3D AT BN		431	8	4MAY67					420	8												
5TH AT BN	5	310	5	19MAY67									54	1					256	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		700	10	5MAY67	700	10																
3D TANK BN		666	13	1MAY67					666	13												
5TH TANK BN	5	800	12	19MAY67									145	1					655	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		830	13	4MAY67					830	13												
3D AMTRAC BN		808	11	4MAY67	808	11																
5TH AMTRAC BN	5	814	11	19MAY67									170	1					644	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		244	3	4MAY67	244	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		755	12	4MAY67			755	12														
3D ENGR BN		957	14	4MAY67							957	14										
5TH ENGR BN	5	620	11	11MAY67									105						515	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1077	20	4MAY67	1077	20																
9TH ENGR BN		1102	16	4MAY67			1102	16														
11TH ENGR BN		1171	20	4MAY67							1171	20										
13TH ENGR BN	5	1018	15	11MAY67															1018	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		165		4MAY67	165																	
3D BRIDGE CO		167		4MAY67	167																	
5TH BRIDGE CO	5	168	2	11MAY67															168	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		306	8	4MAY67			306	8														
3D MT BN		402	6	11MAY67					402	6												
5TH MT BN	5	188	5	19MAY67									45	1					143	4		
7TH MT BN		387	7	4MAY67			387	7														
9TH MT BN		449	9	4MAY67							449	9										
11TH MT BN		378	8	4MAY67	378	8																
13TH MT BN	5	372	7	11MAY67															372	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		404	2	18MAY67	187												227	2				
5TH COMM BN		648	8	11MAY67	648	8																
7TH COMM BN		1070	22	4MAY67			1070	22														
9TH COMM BN	5	715	2	11MAY67									244	2					471			
1ST ANGLICO	3	260	9	18MAY67													127	3			133	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		509	17	4MAY67	509	17																
3D SP BN		554	32	4MAY67					554	32												
5TH SP BN	5	389	15	4MAY67									77	6					312	9		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		1057	20	11MAY67	1057	20																
3D MP BN		567	7	11MAY67	567	7																
5TH MP BN	5	306	2	11MAY67															306	2		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, 111 MAP																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1247	29	11MAY67	1247	29																
SUPPLY BN		1365	19	11MAY67	1365	19																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		220	9	11MAY67	220	9																
MAINT BN		845		11MAY67	845																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1698	22	11MAY67					1698	22												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1429	46	11MAY67			1429	46														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1071	54	11MAY67									1071	54								
SUPPLY BN		1457	29	11MAY67									1457	29								
MAINT BN		1068		11MAY67									1068									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN	5	616	31	11MAY67															616	31		
SUPPLY BN	5	797	10	11MAY67															797	10		
MAINT BN	5	747		11MAY67															747			
5TH SERVICE BN	5	644	18	11MAY67															644	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1011	18	18MAY67									1011	18								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	5	359		11MAY67															359			

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
	1ST MED BN		159 242	4MAY67	159 242																	
	3D MED BN		156 274	11MAY67					156 274													
	5TH MED BN	5	92 169	11MAY67									6 4						86 165			
	1ST HOSP CO		38 78	5MAY67			38 78															
	5TH HOSP CO	5	38 34	11MAY67																38 34		
	1ST DENT CO			81 4MAY67		81																
	3D DENT CO			90 4MAY67		90																
	5TH DENT CO			30 18MAY67														12			18	
	11TH DENT CO			62 11MAY67		62																
	13TH DENT CO			30 19MAY67																	30	
	15TH DENT CO		3 47	11MAY67																3 47		
17TH DENT CO		3 29	11MAY67																3 29			
USMC		98,380			28,636		5,515		10,782		15,473		13,878				3,315		17,593		3,185	
USN		3,980			1,272		199		571		563		347				131		717		180	
GROUND TOTAL		102,360			29,908		5,714		11,353		16,036		14,225				3,446		18,310		3,368	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		5JAN67														74																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
-----------------	--	----	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		87		18MAY67													87					
MACS-2		228		18MAY67													228					
MATCU-70	1																					
VME LAW-212		224	1	18MAY67													224	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		1072	6	18MAY67															1072	6		
MACS-1		283	1	18MAY67															283	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		256		18MAY67															256			
MACS-4		153	3	11MAY67															153	3		
MASS-5		185		18MAY67															185			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		540	12	18MAY67															540	12		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		41		13APR67															41			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		473	1	18MAY67															473	1		
HMMT-301		272	1	18MAY67															272	1		
HMMT-302		313	1	18MAY67															313	1		
VMO-5		263	3	18MAY67															263	3		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		528		18MAY67															528			
MABS-33		489	3	17MAY67															489	3		
MATCU-65		76		18MAY67															76			
VMCJ-3		432	1	18MAY67															432	1		
VMFA-122		338	1	18MAY67															338	1		
VMF-334		271	1	18MAY67															271	1		
VMA-214		226		18MAY67															226			
MWSC-37																						
H&MS-37		971	37	18MAY67															971	37		
WERS-37		325	134	18MAY67															325	134		
VMGR-352		433	1	18MAY67															433	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		205	1	18MAY67															205	1		
MABS-56	4																					
HMM-364		138		18MAY67															138			
HMH-462		98	1	18MAY67															98	1		
HMH-561	4																					
USMC		29,194			8,028		7,631		848		61		1,035		1,922		613		8,609		447	
USN		910			139		130		12				68		343		1		208		9	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,104			8,167		7,761		860		61		1,103		2,265		614		8,817		456	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	98,380	28,636	5,515	10,782	15,473	13,878		3,315	17,593	3,188
	USN	3,980	1,272	199	571	563	347		131	717	180
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,194	8,028	7,631	848	61	1,035	1,922	613	8,609	447
	USN	910	139	130	12		68	343	1	208	9
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	127,574	36,664	13,146	11,630	15,534	14,913	1,922	3,928	26,202	3,635
	USN	4,890	1,411	329	583	563	415	343	132	925	189

- NOTES:
1. NOT ACTIVATED
 2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLP's.
 3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
 4. IN CADRE STATUS.
 5. 5TH MARDIV & FORTRPS UNITS EASTPAC, MILCON CMC.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	7/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-3E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		22/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-542		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	4/TF-9J			
VMFA-323					1/C-117D			
VMA-311					16/F-4B			
HMM-164					20/A-4C			21/CH-46A *
HMM-263								20/UH-34D *
MAG-16	8/CH-37C							
	7/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3	3/UH-1E		12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMH-463	26/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/C-117D							
MAG-36		4/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		20/UH-1E						
HMM-165		22/CH-46A						
HMM-262			22/CH-46A					
HMM-362		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							2E/F-4B/C	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							5/CH-46A/D	
HMH-462							6/UH-34D	
MWSG-37								
							9/CH-53	
H&MS-37							3/C-117D	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						3/T-1A	
MHTG-30							2/C-54Q	
H&MS-30							1/C-47J	
HMMT-301							8/KC-130F	
HMMT-302							4/UH-34D	
VMO-5							6/CH-46A	
							22/UH-34D	
							24/CH-46D	
							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/T-1A		
						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (358)	74	113		12	44	12	103	
HELICOPTERS (409)	114	70	82		1	6	95	41

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,321	69,750	74,071
DANANG	(2,188)	(34,595)	(36,783)
CHU LAI	(858)	(9,807)	(10,665)
PHU BAI	(655)	(10,655)	(11,310)
DONG HA	(620)	(14,693)	(15,313)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,513	70,274	74,787
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	381	2,593	2,974

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 787

EVENTS OF 24MAY67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 26 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)
*2/3 (OPN HICKORY)

SLF "A" BLT 1/3 & HMM-263 (OPN BEAU CHARGER)
*SLF "B" BLT 2/3 & HMM-164 (OPN HICKORY)

USMC 15,313 #

USN 538

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (-) (OPN CHOCTAW)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (UH-1E)

USMC 11,310

USN 719

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (UNION II)
3/5 (UNION II)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 36,783

USN 1,335

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 11,435
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC 10,665

USN 382

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,787	2,980 #
III MAF	74,071	2,974 #
MACV STAFF	223	
VNMC ADVISORS	50	
NAVAL ADVISORY GP	33	
COMNAVFORV	12	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	133	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	74,268 #
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,973
US NAVY		19,619
US AIRFORCE		6,730
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,580
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	90,379
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,041)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNAF		(1,878)
VNRF		(29,337)
VNPF		(23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL	68 BNs	215,549

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-263 'UH-34') (OPN BEAU CHARGER)	1,661	87
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-164 'CH-46A') (OPN HICKORY)	1,841	96

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	7,915	227

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,922	343

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG 31MAY67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTAL DOES NOT INCLUDE SLF's "A" & "B"

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,432	21,684	47/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

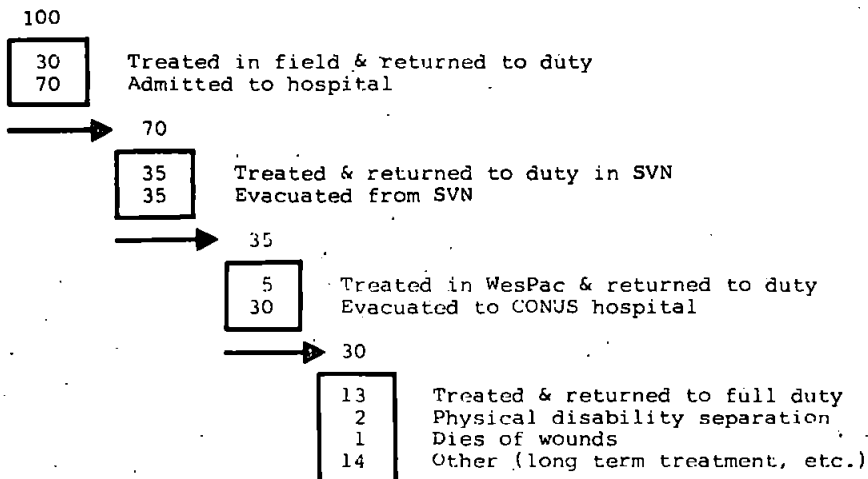
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
23,290	510	2,587

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **25MAY67**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

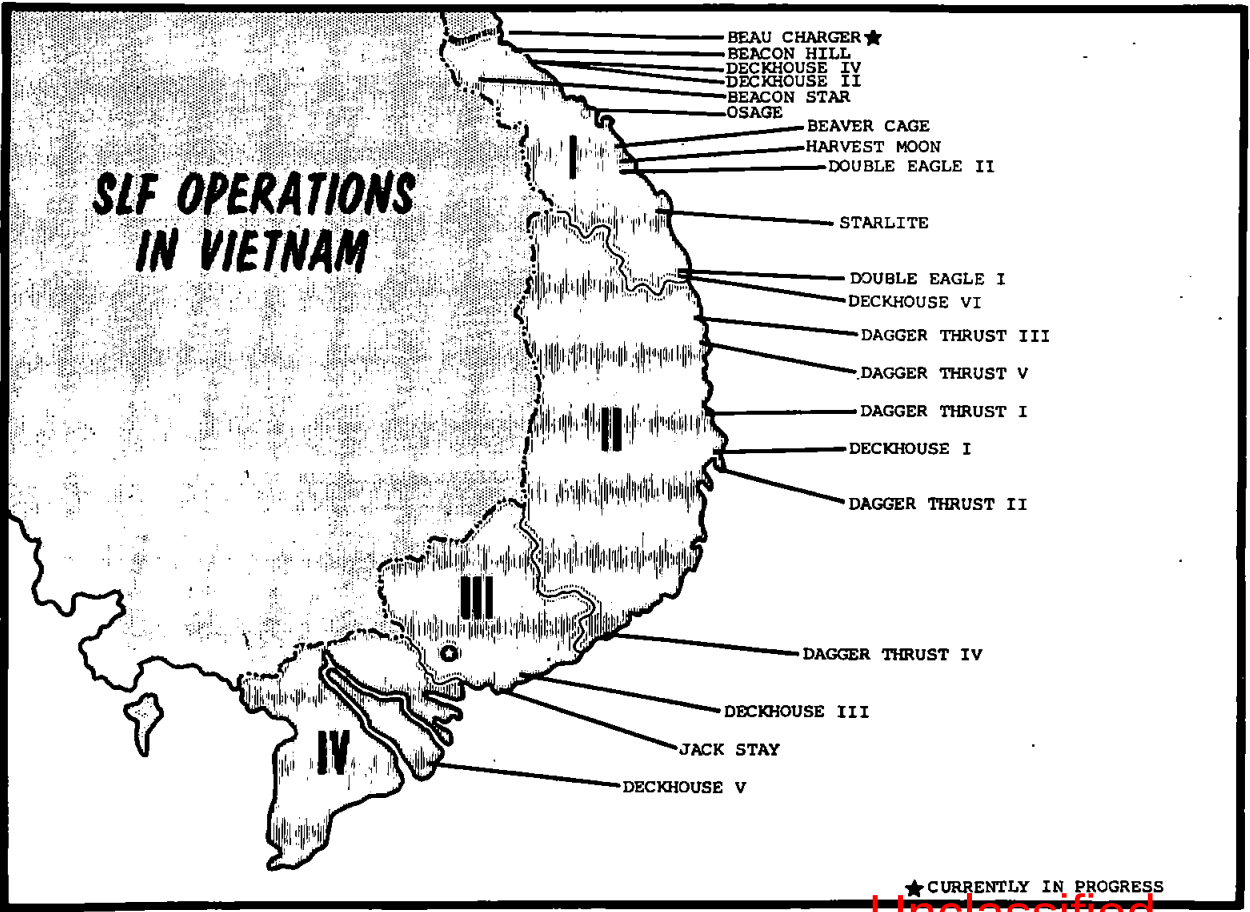
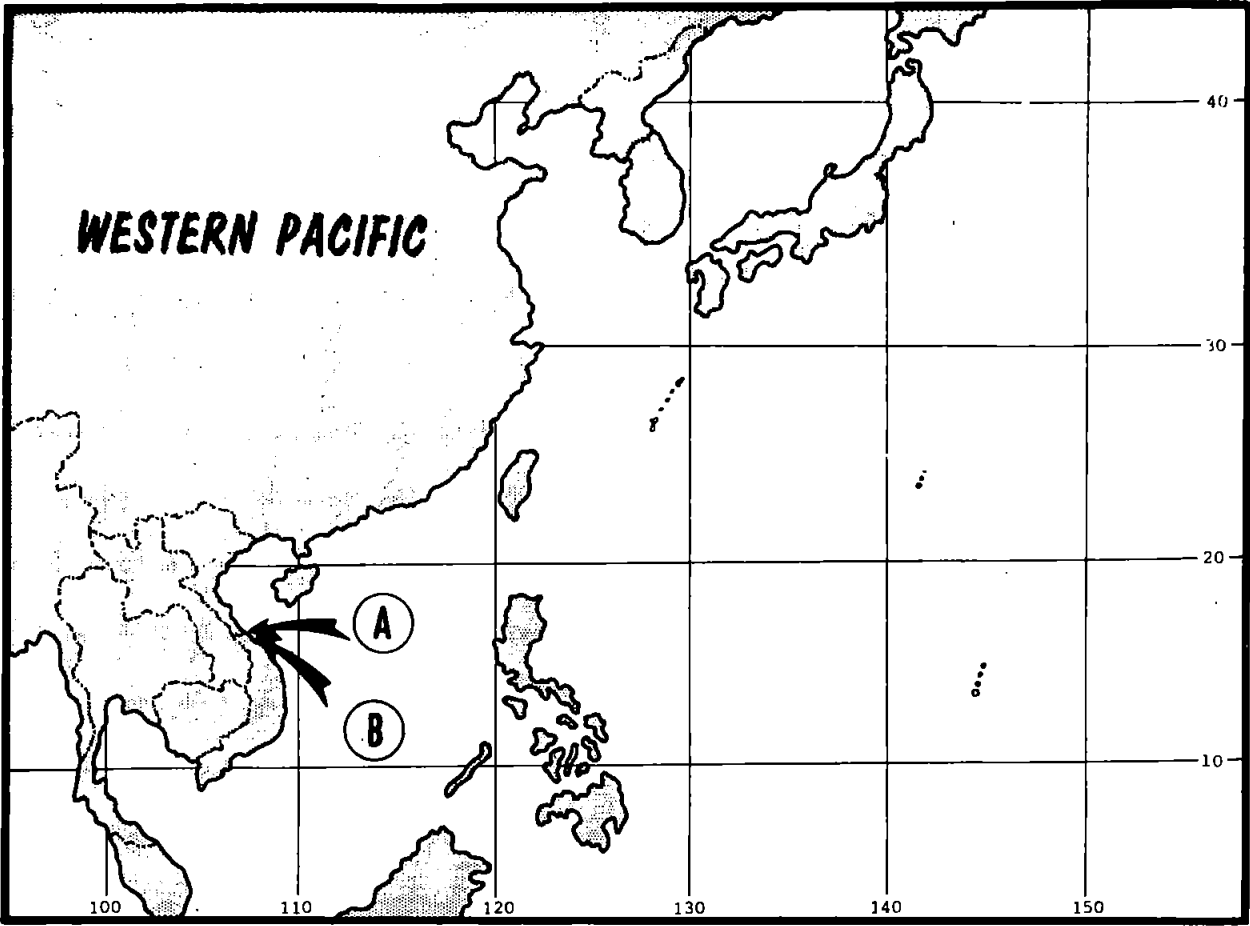
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1967

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

SECRET

22-2

SECRET

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

26 MAY 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	8,003		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	213		
NMCB-1	829		
NMCB-4	873		
NMCB-5	840		
NMCB-8		866	
NMCB-11			873*
NMCB-58	835		
NMCB-62			776
NMCB-71		756	
NMCB-133	771		
OTHER	1,010		
TOTALS	13,374	1,622	1,649

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W
AS OF: 22 MAY 1967

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 16,645

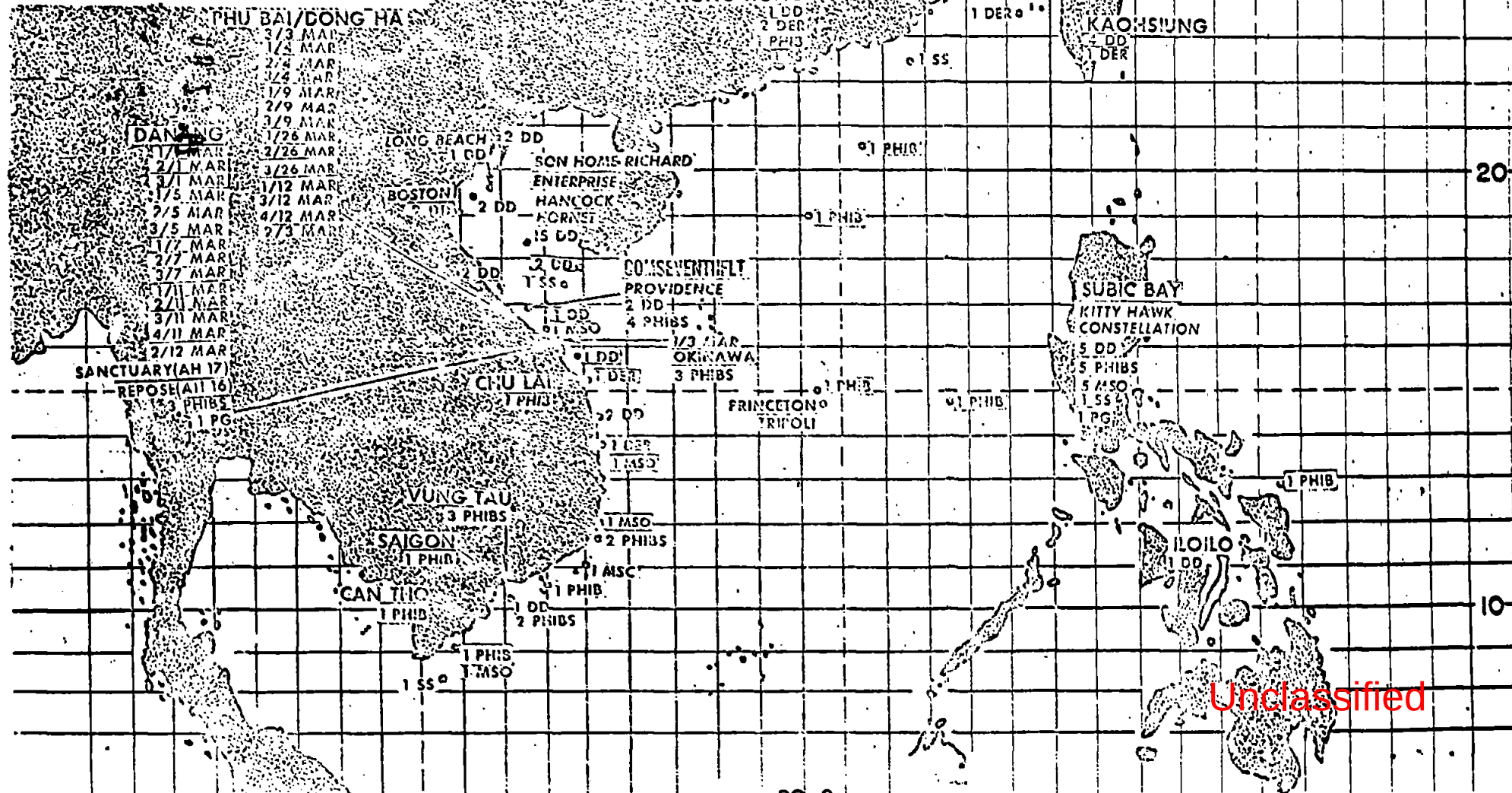
Unclassified

SECRET SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 26 MAY 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4
Downgraded at 5 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years

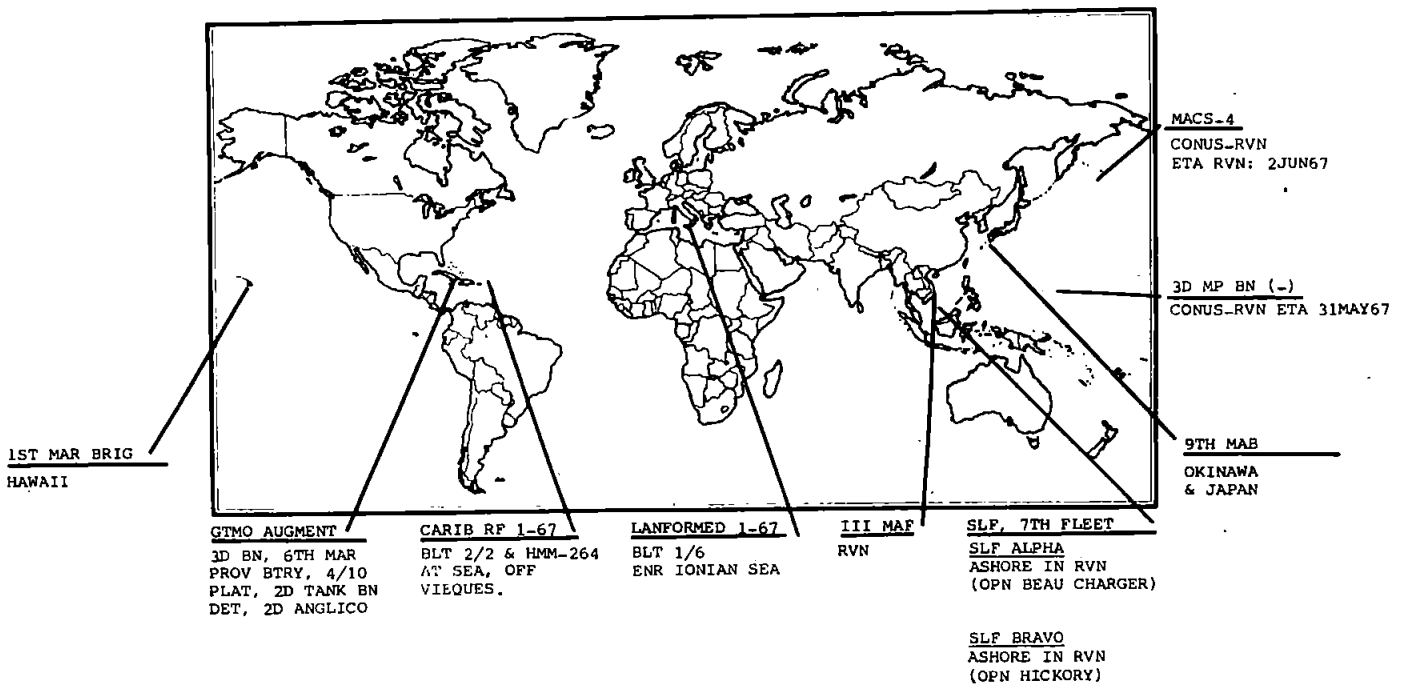


Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/BMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
 ** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

25 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-323			HMM-164 HMM-263	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLP.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		72				12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	15		9					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	26		18					
155MM GUN (SP)	12	4		11	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	4		8	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	45		63	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	8		8	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	29		51				10	1
LVTP-5	177	110		67				25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLP

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

122040/23
MAY 25 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 MAY 1967

UNIT	DAHANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-11	8/EF-10B							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		1/C-117D						
H&MS-12		17/A-4E						
VMA-121		22/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		12/A-6A						
VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		11/F-4B						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-542		14/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J 1/C-117D			
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					16/F-4B			
VMA-311					20/A-4C			
HMM-164								21/CH-46A
HMM-263								20/UH-34D
MAG-16	8/CH-37C 7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16	25/UH-1E							
VMO-2	3/UH-1E		12/UH-1E					
VMO-3			24/UH-34D					
HMM-163								
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-463	26/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MAG-36		4/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		20/UH-1E						
HMM-165		22/CH-46A						
HMM-262			22/CH-46A					
HMM-362		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A 1/C-47H	
H&MS-33							12/RF-4B	
VMCJ-3							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							26/F-4B/C	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							5/CH-46A/D 6/UH-34D	
HMM-462								
MWSG-37							9/CH-53 3/C-117D 3/T-1A 2/C-54Q 1/C-47J 8/KC-130F	
H&MS-37							4/UH-34D	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						6/CH-46A	
MHTG-30							22/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							24/CH-46D	
HMMT-301							19/UH-1E	
HMMT-302								
VMO-5								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						6/UH-34D 1/T-1A 11/F-8D		
H&MS								
VMF(AW)-212								
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (358)	74	113		12	44	12	103	
HELICOPTERS (409)	114	70	82		1	6	95	41

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.

Unclassified

SÉCRET**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

25 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,278	69,596	73,874
DANANG	(2,138)	(34,382)	(36,520)
CHU LAI	(859)	(9,824)	(10,688)
PHU BAI	(658)	(10,674)	(11,332)
DONG HA	(623)	(14,711)	(15,334)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,470	70,120	74,590
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	380	2,572	2,952

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 786 EVENTS OF 23MAY67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 25 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)
*2/3 (OPN HICKORY)SLF "A" BLT 1/3 & HMM-263 (OPN BEAU CHARGER)
*SLF "B" BLT 2/3 & HMM-164 (OPN HICKORY)

USMC 15,334 #

USN 524

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4(-) (OPN CHOCTAW)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (UH-1E)

USMC 11,332

USN 715

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/15TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/57TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7 (OPN DUVAL)
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 36,520

USN 1,331

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 11,435
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/313D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)
1/35
2/351ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

USMC 10,688

USN 382

USMC RVN RECAP

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,590 2,958 #
III MAF 73,874 2,952 #
MACV STAFF. 223
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPTRN. 8
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS. 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (21 BNs) 74,071 #
US ARMY (9 BNs) 19,973
US NAVY 19,274
US AIRFORCE 6,730
ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580
RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379
ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL . . . 68 BNs 215,007

SLF 7th FLEET

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)
(HMM-263 'UH-34') - 1,665 87
(OPN BEAU CHARGER)
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)
(HMM-164 'CH-46A') - 1,844 101
(OPN HICKORY)

OKINAWA

USMC 8,504
USN 220

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)USMC 1,990
USN 319

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967REAR ELMS BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETA DONG HA: 26 MAY 19673D MAF CONUS-RVN
ETA: DANANG: 31 MAY 1967* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTAL DOES NOT INCLUDE 3/4 AND SLF's "A" & "B"

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,420	21,511	47/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

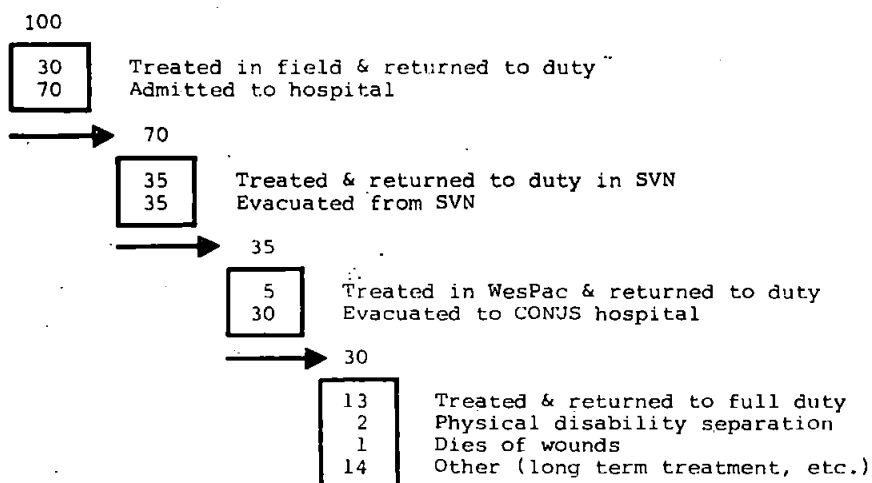
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
23,205	510	2,581

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **24 MAY 1967.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER **DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC**

25 MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS DEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	24/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-24								
VMA-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531								*13-F-4B
MAG-26			2/UH-34D					
H&MS-26								
VMO-1			9/UH-1E 20/UH-1B					
HMM-161			20/CH-46D					
HMM-162			23/UH-34D					
HMM-261			16/CH-46A 6/CH-46D					
HMM-264			24/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			14/UH-34D 3/CH-46D					
HMH-461			8/CH-53A					
MMSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27								
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-31								
VMA-324		14/A-4E 24/A-4B						
VMA-331		23/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		14/F-8D						
MAG-32		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8E 3/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (268)	132	117					6	13
HELICOPTER (161)			155			6		
* AT YUMA								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	12					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6	6		6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94					

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

25. MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENR IONIAN SEA
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1	8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE	SHIPPING
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2			1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

22 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SEA, OFF VIEQUES.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY. (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176) USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	36			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	AIRCRAFT 6 UH-34D
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	17	129	1	4		
TOTALS	64	1440	7	48		

41-1

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 24 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)
*2/3 (OPN HICKORY)

SLF "A" BLT 1/3 & HMM-263 (OPN BEAU CHARGER)
*SLF "B" BLT 2/3 & HMM-164 (OPN HICKORY) (OPCON 2/3 PASSED TO 9TH MAR)

USMC 15,342 #
USN 523

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4(-) (OPN CHOCTAW)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (UH-1E)

USMC 11,262
USN 715

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7 (OPN DUVAL)
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 36,449
USN 1,333

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 11,435
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC 10,676
USN 382

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,445 2,959#
III MAF 73,729 2,953#
MACV STAFF. 223
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . . 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPEN. 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . . 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . 129

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (21 BNs) 73,926#
US ARMY. (9 BNs) 19,973
US NAVY. 19,275
US AIRFORCE 6,730
ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580
RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379
ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPf (23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL . . . 68 BNs 214,863

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)
(HMM-263 UH-34) . 1,665 87
(OPN BEAU CHARGER)
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)
(HMM-164 CH-46A) . 1,844 101
(OPN HICKORY)

OKINAWA

USMC USN
8,504 220
9TH MAB
MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC USN
1,990 319
MAG-15
VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967
REAR ELMS BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETA DONG HA: 26 MAY 1967
3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA: DANANG: 31 MAY 1967

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTAL DOES NOT INCLUDE 3/4 AND SLF's "A" & "B"

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,415	21,454	47/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

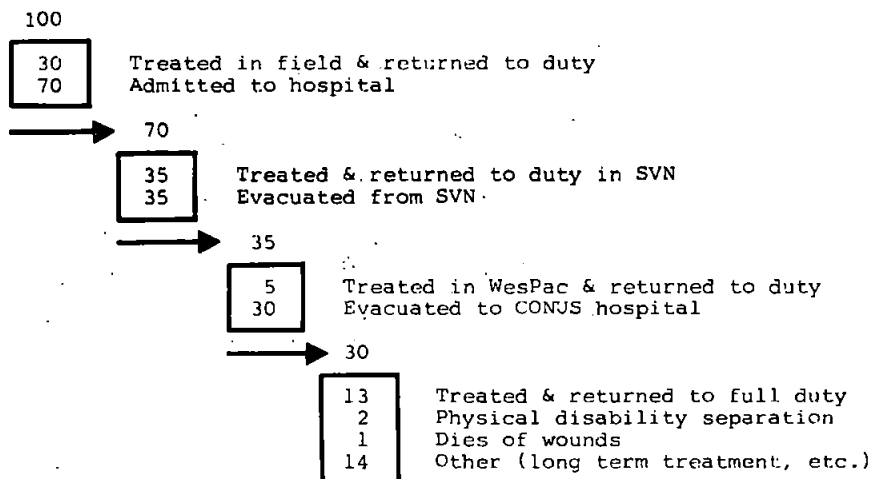
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
23,162	510	2,580

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 23 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

24 MAY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs

AIRBORNE	4
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	4
GRAND TOTAL	35

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs						GENERAL RESERVE BNs		
	TRNG	REVOL DEVELOP	STATIC SCTY	MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
				COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS		
QUANG TRI PROVINCE		1@		1@				4@	
GIO LINH		1							
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		1/1b	2b						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17									
HUE CITY AREA		1		1c					
PHU BAI		1d	1d						
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		1/3e					3		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2b	3	1b	1				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	1	1	1g				
MO DUC									
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	4	2		3	4	

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 20 MAY 1967.
NOTES: @ LAM SON 54 (S&D OPN) (DMZ AREA).
b LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
c LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
d LAM SON XDNT 4/4 (SCTY OPN) (PHU LOC).
e HUNG QUANG (S&D OPN) (DANANG TAOR).
f QUYET THANG 75 (TAMKY AREA).
g LIEN KIET 104 (S&D) (QUANG NGAI CITY AREA).

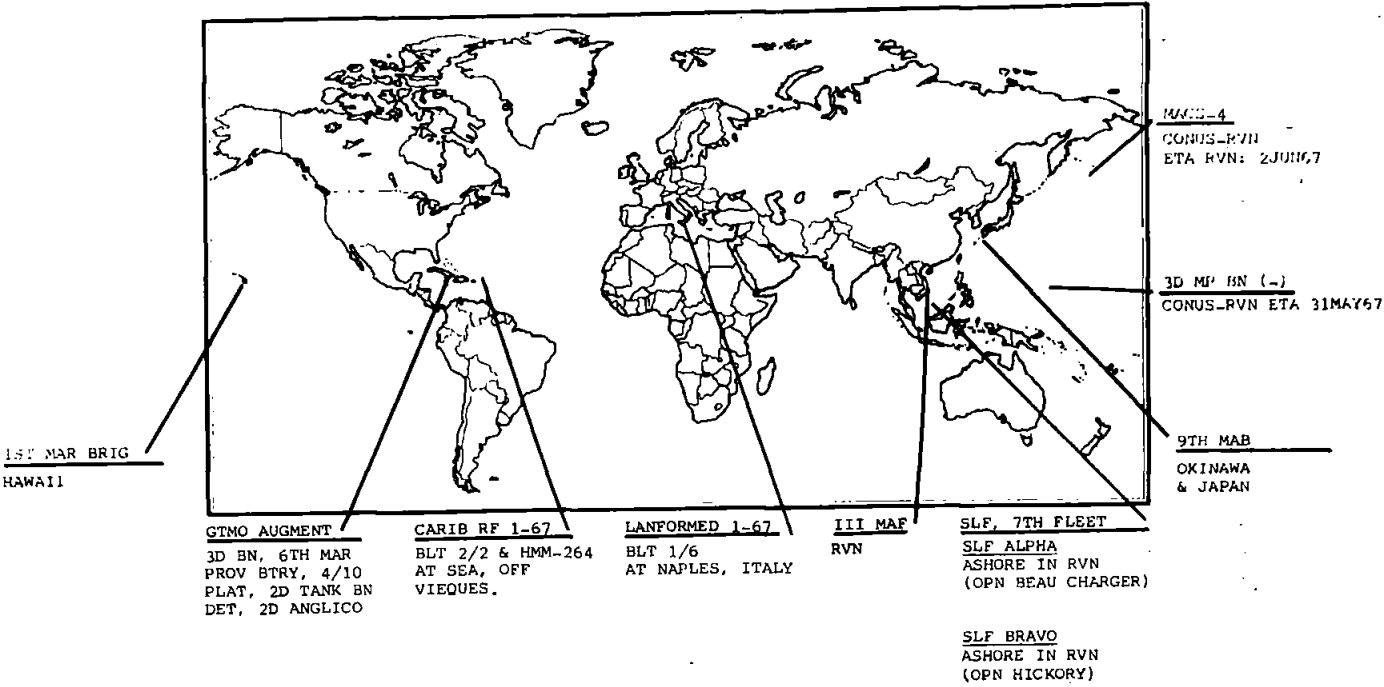
Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	YMO	VMGB
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	2	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.

** INCLUDES 3 MMS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 23 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS, G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

BNS. ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR A. F. THOMPSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-311	LTCOL R. A. MORRIS
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLEJR

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, S-1	MAJ D. W. BOWMAN
ACOS, S-2	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-3	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-4	MAJ G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMP(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCES, 7TH FLT

SLF ALPHA

SLF COMMANDER	COL J. A. GALLO, JR.
1STBN, 3RD MARINES	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-263	LTCOL E. K. KIRBY

SLF BRAVO

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
2NDBN, 3RD MARINES	MAJOR W. O. BEARD
HMM-164	LTCOL R. D. MCKITRICK

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMP(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMP-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	COL W. H. BEACH
HMM-364	MAJ R. K. THOMPSON

Unclassified

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN L. W. WALT
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR
ACOS, G-1	COL J. L. MAION
ACOS, G-2	COL B. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL D. J. HARRETT, JR
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. OUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL G. ROSS

BNS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
ADC	BGEN F. C. LA HUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. L. BALE, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL D. S. MALLORY

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. BRONARS

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	MAJ J. J. MARRON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. LANEY

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS, G-3	COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. DELONG
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. WILDER

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MC GEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. VEST

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. JENKINS ✓
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	MAJ D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON ✓
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS, G-2	COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL F. C. THOMAS, JR
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GUSS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. W. TAYLOR
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1	LTCOL W. A. FLEMING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMA-211	LTCOL K. P. RICE
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL F. T. WATTS, JR
VMFA-314	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ, JR.
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-542	MAJ F. L. FARRILL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. M. HEPLER ✓
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. VALENTINE
HMM-363	MAJ M. E. DAY
HMM-163	LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-463(-)	LTCOL W. R. SEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL E. W. TRAUT
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3 (-)	MAJ K. W. TOWNSEND

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. S. TOSDAL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. L. PHILLIPS
HMM-165	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262	LTCOL U. SHADRICK
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. F. VANCANTFORT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. COWPER	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
10TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
17TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-323			HMM-164 HMM-263	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	57		54				12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	13		10					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	28		18					
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3		9					
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	56		55	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	6		8	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184		158					
ONTOS	90	34		46				10	1
LVTP-5	177	110		67				25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-3E							
VMF(AW)-235	13/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		17/A-4E						
VNA-211		19/A-4E						
VNA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323								
VMA-311						12/F-4B		
HMM-164						20/A-4C		
HMM-263								21/CH-46A
								20/UH-34D
MAG-16								
	8/CH-37C							
	8/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3	3/UH-1E		12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMH-463	26/CH-53A							
MMSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34E							
	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		4/UH-34D						
VMO-6		1/C-117D						
HMM-165		20/UH-1E						
HMM-262		22/CH-46A						
HMM-362		24/UH-34D	22/CH-46A					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/UH-34D	
HMM-364							5/CH-46	
HMH-462							9/CH-53	
MMSG-37							3/C-117D	
							3/T-1A	
							2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37							1/C-47J	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							28/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							25/CH-46D	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						4/UH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/VH-34D		
						1/T-1A		
						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (347)	74	116		12	39	12	94	
HELICOPTERS (406)	114	70	82	1	1	5	92	41

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

23 May 67

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,262	69,255	73,517
DANANG	(2,141)	(34,240)	(36,431)
CHU LAI	(841)	(9,548)	(10,389)
PHU BAI	(651)	(10,666)	(11,317)
DONG HA	(629)	(14,751)	(15,380)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,454	69,779	74,233
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	377	2,556	2,933

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 784 EVENTS OF 21 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 23 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)

SLF "A" BLT 1/3 & HMM-263 (OPN BEAU CHARGER)
SLF "B" BLT 2/3 & HMM-164 (OPN HICKORY)

USMC 15,380 #

USN 517

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,233	2,939#
III MAF	73,517	2,933#
MACV STAFF	223	
VNMC ADVISORS	50	
NAVAL ADVISORY (P)	33	
COMNAVFORV	12	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	133	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4(-) (OPN CHOCTAW)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (UH-1E)

USMC 11,317

USN 715

I CORPS RECAP

	USMC	USN
US MARINE CORPS (21 BNs)	73,714#	
US ARMY (9 BNs)	19,887	
US NAVY	19,255	
US AIRFORCE	6,730	
ROKMC (3 BNs)	4,580	
RVNAF (35 BNs)	90,379	
ARVN ((31 BNs))	(32,041)	
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs))	(3,300)	
VNAF	(1,878)	
VNRF	(29,337)	
VNPF	(23,823)	
I CORPS TOTAL	68 BNs	214,545

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7 (OPN DUVAL)
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 36,431

USN 1,322

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-263 'UH-34') (OPN BEAU CHARGER)	1,665	87
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-164 'CH-46A') (OPN HICKORY)	1,844	101

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	8,504	220

9TH MAF

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 11,435

196TH LT INF BDE

2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)

1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV

1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC 10,389

USN 379

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,990	319

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967

REAR ELMS BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETA DONG HA: 26 MAY 1967

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 21 MAY 1967

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTAL DOES NOT INCLUDE 3/4 AND SLF's "A" & "B"

SECRET

SECRET

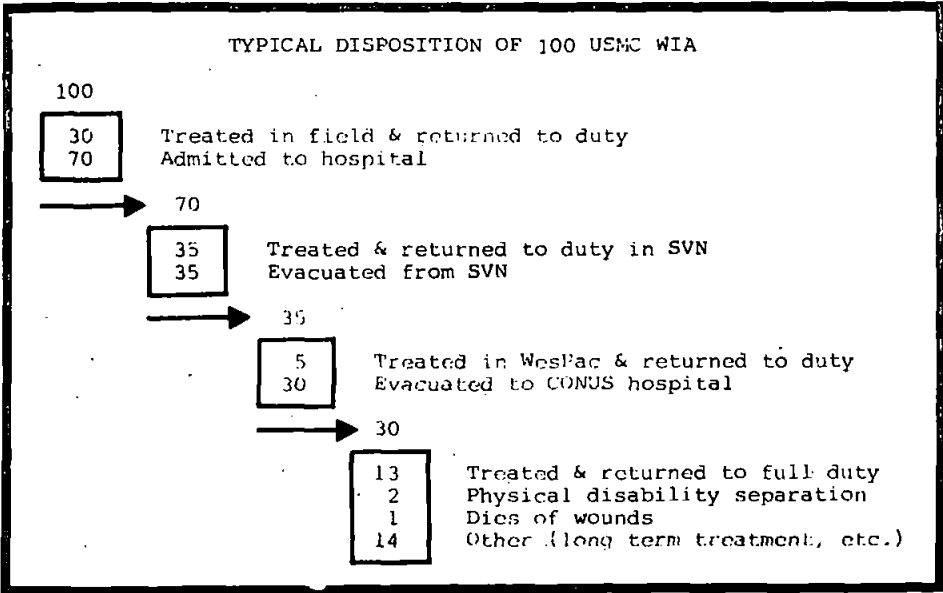
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 23 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DGW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,380	21,340	47/6
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES		
KIA	WIA	PW
23,038	510	2,576

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 22 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



SECRET

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

23 MAY 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV
CofS, MACV
Dep CofS, MACV
ACofS, J1
ACofS, J2
ACofS, J3
ACofS, J4
ACofS, J5
ACofS, J6
Dir Revolutionary Development Support Directorate
Dir Training Directorate
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs
Principal Dep and Exec to Dep Ambassador
Comptroller
CBT Opn Center
Dir of Const
Dir MACSOG
Dir MACMAP
Information Officer

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
■ GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
■ MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
BG Donald H. McGovern, USA
MG Joseph A. McChristian, USA
MG Willard Pearson, USA
MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
MG John N. Ewbank, Jr., USAF
BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
BG William A. Knowlton, USA
BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
MG Paul F. Smith, USA
COL J. E. Kirk, USA
BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
■ BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
COL John K. Singlaub, USA
COL Paul S. Cullen, USA
COL Rodger R. Bankson, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)
II Corps (Pleiku)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)
IV Corps (Can Tho)

COL A. L. Hamblen, Jr., USA
BG Richard M. Lee, USA
COL Arndt L. Mueller, USA
BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
Asst Dep CG & CofS
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
Provost Marshal
Surgeon
CG, 1st Log Comd
DCG, 1st Log Comd
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay
CO, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon
CO, USA Spt Comd, Saigon
CG, 1st Avn Bde
CG, USA Engr Comd (Prov)
CG, 18th Engr Bde
CG, 1st Sig Bde, USASCC
CO, 18th MP Bde
CG, Hq Area Comd

■ LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
BG Frank D. Miller
BG George H. Young, Jr.
BG Earl F. Cole
BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
BG James A. Wier
MG Charles W. Eifler
BG Shelton E. Lollis
Unknown
COL George H. McBride
COL Gilbert P. Levy
BG George P. Seneff, Jr.
MG Robert R. Ploger
BG Charles M. Duke
BG Robert D. Terry
COL Thomas F. Guidera
BG Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand
US Army Spt Thailand
9th Log Command
40th MP Bn
44th Engr Gp
538th Engr Const Bn
809th Engr Const Bn
7th Maint Bn
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc
379th Sig Bn, Spt
519th Trans Bn (Trk)
428th Med Bn
46th SF Co

MG Richard G. Stilwell
BG Edwin F. Black
COL Fred B. Proctor
LTC Robert N. Hulley
COL Leslie B. Harding
LTC Russell J. Lamp
LTC Albert C. Lehman
LTC Horace Tousley
LTC Harold J. Crochet
LTC William A. Parmenter
LTC Boyce R. Meers
LTC Harry F. Middleton
LTC Bruno Eisen
LTC Robert H. Bartelt

- * The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.
■ Indicates new or changed data.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-1

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 23 May 67)

23 MAY 1967

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

HQ I FLD FORCE VIETNAM

Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Arty Commander

LTC Stanley R. Larsen
COL Linton S. Boatwright
COL William O. Quirey

HQ II FLD FORCE VIETNAM

Commanding General
Deputy Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Arty Commander

■ MC Frederick C. Weyand
Unknown
BG Robert C. Forbes
BG Willie D. Crittendonberger

TASK FORCE OREGON

Commanding General
Deputy Commanding General

MC William B. Rosson
BG Frank H. Linnell

1st Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MC John H. Hay, Jr.
■ BG William S. Coleman
BG Bernard W. Rogers
COL Edward B. Kitchens, Jr.
COL Lawrence H. Caruthers
COL George E. Newman

1st Brigade

1st Bn, 2d Inf
1st Bn, 26th Inf
1st Bn, 28th Inf

COL William B. Caldwell, III
LTC William C. Simpson
Unknown
LTC Stanley J. Kuick

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 16th Inf
1st Bn, 18th Inf
2d Bn, 18th Inf

LTC Alexander M. Haig
LTC Joseph R. Ulatoski
LTC Richard E. Cavares
LTC Lewis R. Baumann

3d Brigade

1st Bn, 16th Inf
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf
2d Bn, 28th Inf

COL Sidney M. Marks
LTC Rufus C. Luskell
LTC Edward J. Collins
LTC Jerry S. Edwards

1st Sqdn, 4th Cav

LTC Thomas Fife

4th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MC William R. Peers
BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
BG Glenn D. Walker
COL Judson F. Miller
COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona
COL Arthur B. Boudman

1st Bde, 4th Inf Div

1st Bn, 8th Inf
3d Bn, 8th Inf
3d Bn, 12th Inf

COL Charles A. Jackson
LTC Timothy O. Gannon
LTC Thomas F. Lynch
LTC David M. Peters

2d Bde, 4th Inf Div

1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf

COL James B. Adamson
LTC Coray J. Wright
LTC Thomas G. Rosell
LTC Gordon J. Duquemin

3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf
3d Bn, 22 Inf

■ COL Kenneth E. Buell
LTC Joe F. Elliott
LTC Ralph W. Julian
LTC James E. Hilmar

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Raymond L. Stalley

1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Thomas F. Cole

196th Light Inf Bde

Deputy Commander
2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

BG Richard T. Knowles
COL R. T. Camm
LTC Stephen E. Nichols
LTC Graham M. Sibbles
LTC James P. Coley

199th Light Inf Bde

Deputy Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf

BG John F. Freund
COL George D. Rehkopf
LTC William R. Healey
LTC Wilbur A. Ross
LTC James G. Boatner

11th Armd Cav Regt

1st Sqdn
2d Sqdn
3d Sqdn

COL Roy W. Farley
LTC Martin D. Howell
LTC Benjamin F. Harmon
LTC A. F. Cochran

5th Spec Forces Gp

COL Francis J. Kelley

9th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MC George S. Eckhardt
BG George G. O'Connor
BG Morgan G. Roseborough
COL Maurice Kendall
COL James W. Phillips
COL Crosby P. Miller

1st Brigade

2d Bn, 39th Inf
3d Bn, 39th Inf
4th Bn, 39th Inf

COL Donald A. Seibert
LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler
LTC Richard L. Anderson
LTC Clyde B. Bell, Jr.

2d Brigade

2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf
3d Bn, 47th Inf
4th Bn, 47th Inf

COL William B. Fulton
Unknown
LTC Lucien E. Bolduc, Jr.
LTC Guy I. Tutwiler

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 60th Inf
3d Bn, 60th Inf
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf

COL C. P. Murray, Jr.
LTC Richard E. Zastrow
LTC Edwin W. Chamberlain
LTC Allen S. Flynn

3d Sqdn, 5th Cav

LTC Sidney S. Hassard

1st Cavalry Div (AM)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MC John J. Tolson, III
BG George S. Blanchard
BG Edward H. deSaussure
COL George W. Casey
COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
COL Charles D. Daniel

1st Brigade

1st Bn, 8th Cav
2d Bn, 8th Cav
1st Bn, 12th Cav

COL Donald R. Rattan
LTC Ardie E. McClure, Jr.
LTC Thomas W. Tackaberry
LTC Lloyd Riddlehoever

2d Brigade

1st Bn, 5th Cav
2d Bn, 5th Cav
2d Bn, 12th Cav

LTC Fred E. Karhohy
LTC James H. Mapp
LTC Robert D. Stevenson
LTC William J. Buchanan

3d Brigade

1st Bn, 7th Cav
2d Bn, 7th Cav
3d Bn, 7th Cav

COL Jonathan R. Burton
LTC George Orton
LTC Leo D. Turner
LTC Andrew J. Gatsis

1st Bn, 9th Cav

LTC A. T. Pumphrey

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MC John C. F. Tillson, III
BG Donnelly P. Bolton
■ COL Robert C. Shaw
COL Jasper J. Wilson
COL David E. Ott
COL Edwin W. Emerson

1st Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
4th Bn, 9th Inf
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf

COL Francis S. Conaty, Jr.
LTC Charles A. Gillis
LTC Robert A. Hyatt
LTC Walworth F. Williams

2d Brigade

1st Bn, 27th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf
1st Bn (Mech), 3th Inf

COL M. D. Fuller
LTC Harvey H. Perritt, Jr.
LTC Edward C. Pater, II
LTC Richard L. Rogers

3d Brigade

1st Bn, 14th Inf
1st Bn, 35th Inf
2d Bn, 35th Inf

COL James G. Shanahan
LTC William H. Miller
Unknown
LTC Clinton E. Granger, Jr.

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

LTC George S. Webb, Jr.

1st Bn, 69th Arm

LTC Paul S. Williams

173 Airborne Brigade

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG John R. Deane, Jr.
COL Claude M. McQuarrie
LTC William H. Sachs, Jr.
Unknown
LTC Lawrence W. Jackley

1st Bde, 101st Abn Div

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf

BG Salva R. Matheson
COL Oscar E. Davis
LTC Joseph E. Collins
LTC Donald E. Rosenblum
Unknown

■ Indicates new or changed data

Unclassified

SECRET

23 MAY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV			4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65	1st Bde (Tuy Hoa)		Oct 66
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
			3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
			3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
			6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
DIVISIONS			2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1st Inf Div (Di An)	*		1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		Oct 65	1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
1/28 Inf Bn					
2d Bde (Di An)			3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) (OP CON 25 Div)		Oct 66
3d Bde (Lai Khe)			2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/34 Arm Bn (OP Con 11 FFV)		Sep 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP		Oct 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	4 Engr Bn		Oct 66
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	124 Sig Bn		Oct 66
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66	1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65	3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
			1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe)	*		2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde			2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde			3d Bde (Tan An)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde			3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65			
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66	1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65	9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65	9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS.		
82 Arty Btry Avn		May 65	MILITARY POLICE		
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66	18th MP Bde		
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65	16 MP Gp		
478 Avn Co Mv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65	93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
			97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	89 MP Gp	*	
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65	95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65	716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
			720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

V- Indicates activations in VN.

SECRET

26-3

Unclassified

SECRET

UNITS IN VIETNAM

23 MAY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*		FIELD ARTILLERY		
1st Bde			I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66	1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
2d Bde (Cu Chi)			5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66	6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66	6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
3d Bde (Duc Pho)			1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66			
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	II Field Force Arty Vn (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66	6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66	2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66	1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66			
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
			2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
BRIGADES					
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 65	AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65	1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66	5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP #	Jun 66	Nov 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65	4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65			
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Duc Pho)	*		SIGNAL		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	2d Sig Gp		
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65	39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)			40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66	86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	21st Sig Gp		
199th Lt Inf Bde (Bien Hoa)			37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	73 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Jul 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
2/40 Arty Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			Regional Communications Gp		
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)	*		Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	UNK
1 Sqdn		Sep 66	Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	UNK
2 Sqdn (Chu Lai)		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	UNK
3 Sqdn		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	UNK
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	UNK
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65			

- Indicates new or changed data.
- V Activated in country.
- * In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- # OP Con II FFV Arty.

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

23 MAY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS			12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa) ■	Dec 66	Dec 66	222d Avn Bn		
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Bien Hoa) ■	*	Oct 66	54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67	73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66			
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67	269th Avn Bn		
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66	116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65	213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67			
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65	17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65	10th Avn Bn		
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67	48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65	117 Avn Co AML	*	P
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
D/92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb 67	281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66	180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65			
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65	14th Avn Bn		
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66			
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65	52d Avn Bn		
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66	119 Avn Co AML	*	P
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65	155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66	179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67	196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 66	Mar 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65			
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65	223d Avn Bn		
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65	18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65	131 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67	183 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jun 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/			219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)			220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
210 Avn Bn			225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	UNK	176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
5 Avn Det	*	UNK	498 Med Co Air Amb	*	Sep 65
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65	189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65	Other Aviation Units		
			224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
13th Avn Bn					
114 Avn Co AML	*	P	AIRCRAFT MAINT COMPANIES		
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P	56 Trans Co Acft DS	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P	79 Trans Co Acft DS	*	Aug 65
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65	330 Trans Co Acft GS	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65	335 Trans Co Acft DS	*	Oct 65
			339 Trans Co Acft DS	*	P
12th Avn Gp (Tan Son Nhut)			540 Trans Co Acft GS	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Bn			604 Trans Co Acft DS	*	Mar 66
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	605 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 66
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66	610 Trans Co Acft GS	Aug 65	Oct 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66	611 Trans Co Acft DS		P
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66			
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67			
145th Avn Bn					
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65			
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65			
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P			
118 Avn Co AML	*	P			
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66			
334 Avn Co AML	*	P			
335 Avn Co AML	UNK	UNK			
214th Avn Bn					
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67			
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67			

■ Indicates new or changed data.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM) and E Btry (Avn) 82 Arty of the 1st Cav Div (AM). The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air-traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Surv-Surveillance, RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

SECRET

26-5

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

23 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Corps		Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	(1)	3	9	41	11	42	-	29,140	27,450	56,590
II	(2)	2	10	44	12	55	31	32,610	16,895	49,505
III	(3)	3	13	47	7	38	27	31,182	17,650	48,832
IV	(4)	-	2	22	-	71	11	19,240	50,765	70,005
Total		8	34	155	30	207	69	112,172	112,760	224,932

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	<u>23,733</u>
Total	289,840

I	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 7 NVA Regt Hq, 35 NVA Bn's	19,050
II	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 43 NVA Bn's	22,250
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	<u>8,590</u>
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	49,890

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq (Quang Tri), NT-2 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), NT-3 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), 3d NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 90th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 803d NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 812th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 6th NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 1st VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 2d VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 95C NVA Regt (Quang Tri).
- (2) NT-1 NVA Div (Kontum), NT-5 NVA Div (Phu Yen), 66th NVA Regt (Kontum), 95B NVA Regt (Pleiku), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 24th NVA Regt (Kontum), 32d NVA Regt (Pleiku), 33d NVA Regt (Kontum), 88th NVA Regt (Kontum), 18B NVA Regt (Khanh Hoa), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 22d NVA Regt (Binh Dinh).
- (3) CT-7 NVA Div Hq (Phuoc Long), CT-5 VC Div (Phuoc Tuy), CT-9 VC Div (Tay Ninh), 275th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 101st NVA Regt (Binh Long), 70th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 69th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 271st VC Regt (Binh Long), 272d VC Regt (Binh Long), 273d VC Regt (Binh Duong), DT-2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 141st NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 274th VC Regt (Long Khanh), 84A NVA Regt (Long Khanh), 52d NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 165th NVA Regt (Phuoc Long).
- (4) D-2 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), DT-1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong).

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Battalions; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 8 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible - 4,870

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

23 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	4	16	5	10	-	13,050	3,200	16,250
Thua Thien(2)	-	1	5	-	8	-	2,600	10,010	12,610
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	6	-	6	-	2,600	7,790	10,390
Quang Tin (4)	1	2	4	-	8	-	4,400	2,590	6,990
Quang Ngai(5)	1	1	10	6	10	-	6,490	3,860	10,350
Total	3	9	41	11	42	-	29,140	27,450	56,590

POLITICAL

ADMIN SERVICES

7,600

3,120

Total

67,310

Quang Tri	Includes	1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 21 NVA Bn's	12,350
Thua Thien	Includes	1 NVA Regt Hq, 2 NVA Bn's	1,000
Quang Nam	Includes	1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,300
Quang Tin	Includes	1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,600
Quang Ngai	Includes	1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Bn's	<u>2,800</u>
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps			19,050

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt, 95C NVA Regt
- (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
- (3) 3d NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt Hq, 1st VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

1. Attack lines of communications and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.
2. Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in battalion sized increments.
3. Conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to two regiments) in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces.
4. Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.
5. Execute Capabilities (1) through (4) concurrently with up to two NVA divisions in reserve or support.

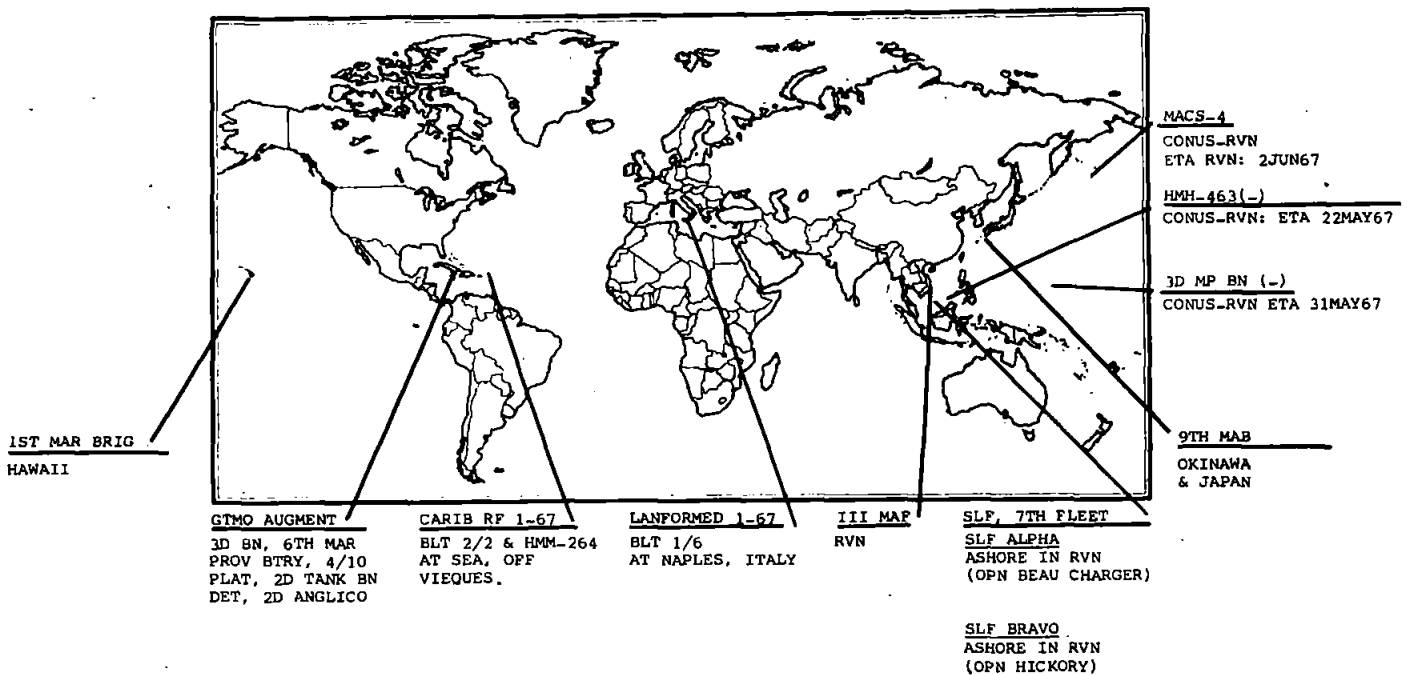
PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 8 NVA Battalions; Total
Probable/Possible Strength - 4,400

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-462 CADRES.

** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

NOVA 1000
347
347
347

Unclassified

SECRET

~~WARNE~~ CORPS
HISTORICAL
123040/23
MAY 22 1967
~~JUST REFERENCE SEC.~~

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 MAY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

BNS. ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-311	LTCOL R. A. MORRIS
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLEJR

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, S-1	MAJ D. W. BOWMAN
ACOS, S-2	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-3	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-4	MAJ G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMP(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCES, 7TH FLTSLF ALPHA

SLF COMMANDER	COL J. A. GALLO, JR.
1STBN, 3RD MARINES	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-263	LTCOL E. K. KIRBY

SLF BRAVO

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
2NDBN, 3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. D. MCKITRICK
HMM-164	

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIF
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMP(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMP-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. L. BEACH
HMM-364	MAJ R. K. THOMPSON

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 22 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,230	68,581	72,811
DANANG	(2,105)	(33,676)	(35,781)
CHU LAI	(884)	(10,618)	(11,502)
PHU BAI	(727)	(12,571)	(13,298)
DONG HA	(514)	(11,716)	(12,230)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,422	69,105	73,527
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	366	2,445	2,811

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 783 EVENTS OF 20MAY67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAR67

SECRET

Unclassified

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)

USMC 12,230

USN 373

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

SLF "B" BLT 2/3 & HMM-164 (OPN HICKORY)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 73,527 2,817
III MAF 72,811 2,811
MACV STAFF. 223
VNMIC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . . . 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPTBN. 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS. 68
I CORPS ADV GP SEC. . . 129

THUA THIEN

HOS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4(-) (OPN SHAWNEE)

3/26

USMC 13,298

USN 770

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (19 BNs) 73,008
US ARMY (9 BNs) 19,887
US NAVY 19,133
US AIRFORCE 6,730
ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580
RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379
ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMIC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRFC (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL . . . 66 BNs 213,717

QUANG NAM

HOS III MAF (DANANG)

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7 (OPN DUVAL)
2/7
3/7
2/5

USMC 35,781

USN 1,277

HOS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)
(HMM-263 "UH-34") . 1,665 87
(OPN BEAU CHARGER)
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)
(HMM-164 "CH-46A") . 1,844 101
(OPN HICKORY)

OKINAWA

USMC USN

8,504 220

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HOS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 15,342

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

USMC 11,502

USN 391

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,990 319

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967

BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETA DONG HA: 26 MAY 1967

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA: DANANG: 31 MAY 1967

HMM-463(-) (CH-53A) & DET, VMO-3 (UH-1E)
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,305	20,490	47/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

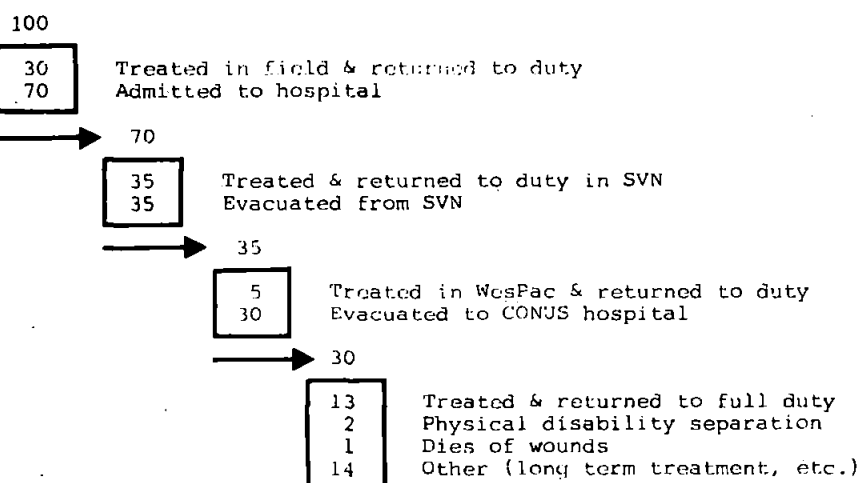
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
22,804	510	2,576

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **19MAY67**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

Unclassified

S E C R E T

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

22 MAY 1967

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	283,700
NAVY (VNN).....	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	15,500
MARINE CORPS (VNBC).....	7,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	141,400
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	143,700

TOTAL RVN FORCES 607,400

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	317,018
NAVY.....	25,775
AIR FORCE.....	55,545
MARINE CORPS.....	73,422
COAST GUARD.....	454

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 472,214

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	45,486
AUSTRALIA.....	5,334
NEW ZEALAND.....	376
CHINA.....	31
PHILIPPINES.....	2,069
THAILAND.....	229
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 53,538

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,133,152

* SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY AND WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY. U. S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY AND ARE AS OF: 18 MAY 1967.

S E C R E T

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS DEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	24/A-6A 14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D 21/A-4C							
VMFA-513 VMFA-531	13/F-4B							*13-F-4B
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1			2/UH-34D 7/UH-1E 20/UH-1B 20/CH-46D			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261			16/CH-46A 6/CH-46D 24/UH-34D 15/UH-34D 13/CH-46D			23/UH-34D 6/UH-34D		
HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			5/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 14/A-4E 24/A-4B 23/A-4E 16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 12/F-4B 11/F-4B 10/F-8E 3/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (270)	132	119					6	13
HELICOPTER (159)			128			31		
* AT YUMA								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6	18		6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35					
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94			11	11	

Unclassified

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

22 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG; LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT NAPLES, ITALY ETD 25 MAY, FOR MALTA.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)						
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	35 M60 7.62 MG	
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	26 M20 3.5 RL	
PLAT, 2D SB BN	1	50			8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			30 M274 LT MULE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			20 M422 LT MITE	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			10 M35 24T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, NBG-2					1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2			2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
TOTALS	46	1385	7	45	AIRCRAFT	
					NONE	

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
 USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
 USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
 USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
 USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
 USS TERREBONE
 PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

22 MAY 1967

1-67

[illegible]

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 MARCH 1967

20 MAY 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	13934	200252	**8683	176	**56821	22617	176	**257073	279866	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6730	127163	5089	-	39367	11819	-	166530	178349	63.73
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6011	113923	5050	-	39346	11061	-	153269	164330	58.73
SECURITY FORCES	509	10949	-	-	-	509	-	10949	11458	4.09
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(415)	(9119)	-	-	-	(415)	-	(9119)	(9534)	(3.40)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(17)	(1012)	-	-	-	(17)	-	(1012)	(1029)	(.37)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(12)	(287)	-	-	-	(12)	-	(287)	(299)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(65)	(531)	-	-	-	(65)	-	(531)	(596)	(.21)
MARINES AFLOAT	210	2291	39	-	21	249	-	2312	2561	.91
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3600	38201	1981	176	9492	5581	176	47693	53450	19.10
RECRUITS	-	7476	-	-	-	-	-	7476	7476	2.68
STUDENTS	1178	15906	1143	176	6029	2921	176	21935	25032	8.94
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	-	(4931)	-	-	-	-	-	(4931)	(4931)	(1.76)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(133)	(3465)	-	-	-	(133)	-	(3465)	(3598)	(1.29)
OTHER	(1645)	(7510)	(1143)	(176)	(6029)	(2788)	(176)	(13539)	(16503)	(5.89)
OVERHEAD	1491	12928	625	-	1720	2116	-	14648	16764	5.99
RECRUIT TRAINING	(365)	(4057)	(28)	-	(210)	(393)	-	(4267)	(4660)	(1.66)
STUDENTS	(1126)	(8871)	(597)	-	(1510)	(1723)	-	(10381)	(12104)	(4.33)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	331	1891	213	-	1743	544	-	3634	4178	1.49
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2387	13,044	1048	-	5064	3435	-	18,108	21,543	7.69
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	372	3471	-	-	-	372	-	3471	3843	1.37
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1568	9235	845	-	4976	2413	-	14,211	16,624	5.94
JOINT AND LIAISON	447	338	203	-	88	650	-	426	1,076	.38
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1217	21,844	565	-	2898	1782	-	24,742	26,524	9.48
TRANSIENTS	1144	19,259	545	-	2576	1689	-	21,835	23,524	8.41
PATIENTS	54	2517	20	-	314	74	-	2831	2905	1.04
PRISONERS	19	68	-	-	8	19	-	76	95	.03
* INCLUDES 21 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES ** INCLUDES 3316 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG ** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS:										
	FMF	OFF 264	ENL 616							
	SEC	17	144							
	RCTG		142							
	ICT		784							
TOTAL		281	1686							

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122 040/23
MAY 22 1967

HIST REFERENCE-SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

20 MAY 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,866*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	155,979#	55.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	45,591#	16.29	29.22	
FMF PACIFIC	110,388#	39.44	70.78	
III MAF	73,259@	26.17	46.96	66.36

* 31 MARCH 1967
SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT
@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	673	586	1,259	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	617	562	1,179	93.64	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	159	429	34.07	36.38	
FMF PACIFIC	347	403	750	59.57	63.61	
VIETNAM	190	241	431	34.23	36.55	57.46

* USMC AVN STATUS BD 1MAY67

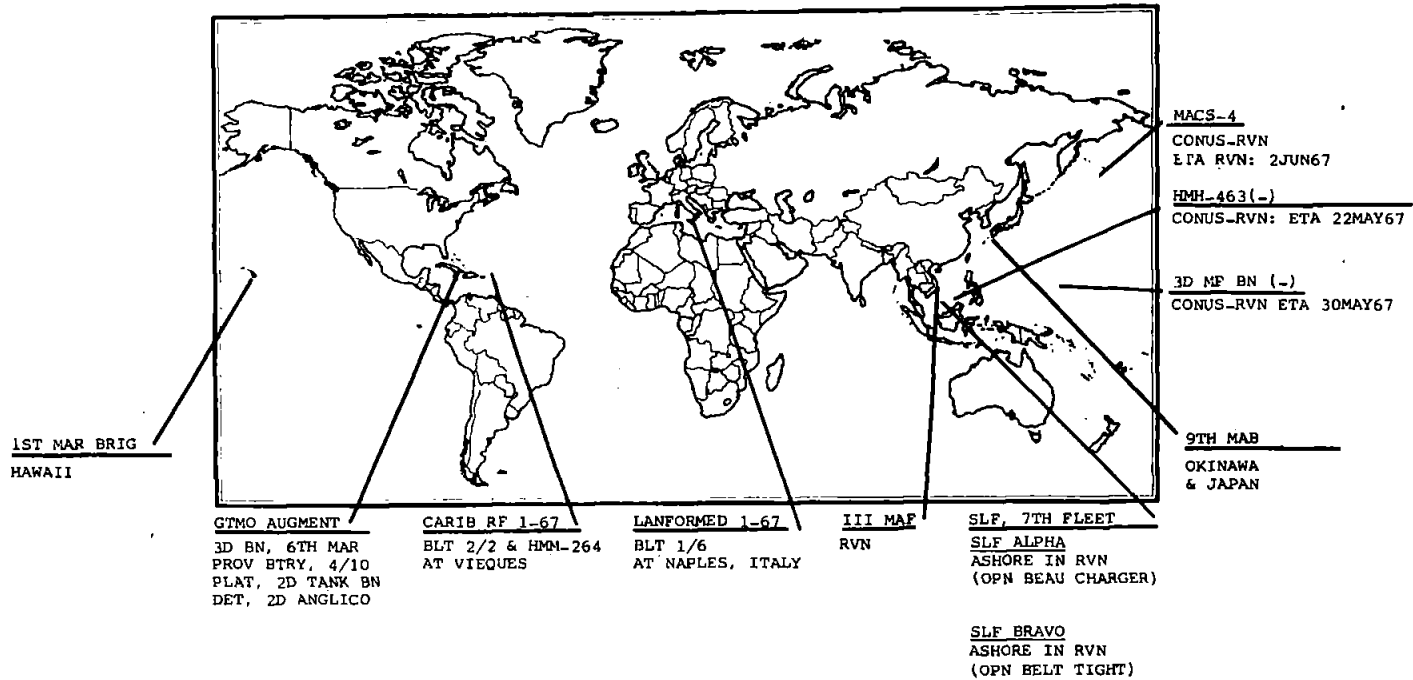
Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 20 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,244	68,698	72,942
DANANG	(2,104)	(33,605)	(35,709)
CHU LAI	(891)	(10,654)	(11,545)
PHU BAI	(729)	(12,621)	(13,350)
DONG HA	(520)	(11,818)	(12,338)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,436	69,222	73,658
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	367	2,453	2,820

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 781 EVENTS OF 18MAY67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, MACV ADVISORY STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAR67

Unclassified

SECRET

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)

USMC 12,338
USN 380

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,658	2,826
III MAF	72,942	2,820
MACV STAFF	223	
VNMC ADVISORS	50	
NAVAL ADVISORY GP	33	
COMNAVFORV	12	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	133	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
I CORPS ADV GP SEC	129	

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (-) (OPN SHAWNEE)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

USMC 13,350
USN 766

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(19 BNs)	73,139
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,887
US NAVY		19,142
US AIRFORCE		6,730
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,580
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	90,379
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,041)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNAF		(1,878)
VNRF		(29,337)
VNPF		(23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL	66 BNs	213,857

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7 (OPN DUVAL)
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2

USMC 35,709
USN 1,278

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-263 "UH-34") (OPN BEAU CHARGER)	1,665	87
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-164 "CH-46A") (OPN BELT TIGHT)	1,844	101

OKINAWA

USMC 8,504
USN 220

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FBR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 15,342
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (-)
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

USMC 11,545
USN 396

JAPAN

USMC 1,990
USN 319

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967
BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETD SURFACE ELEMENTS: 22 MAY 1967

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA: DANANG: 22 MAY 1967
HMM-463(-) (CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 MAY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,305	20,490	47/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

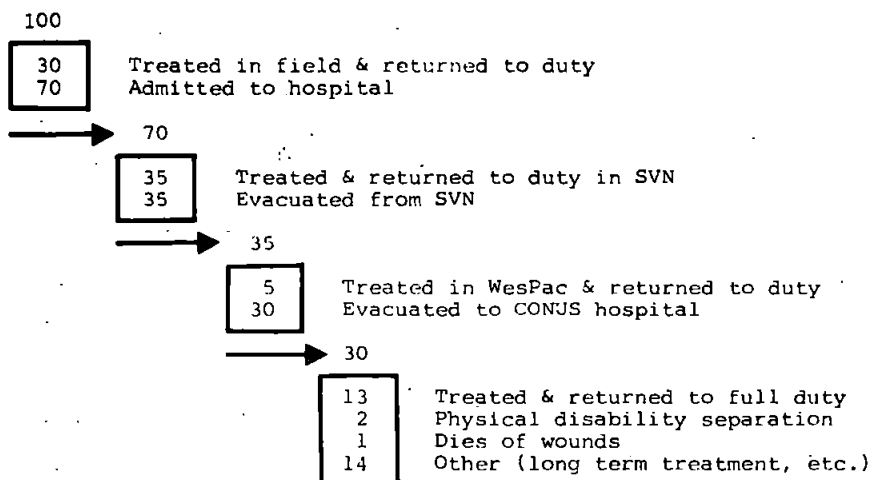
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
22,587	510	2,572

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **19MAY67**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



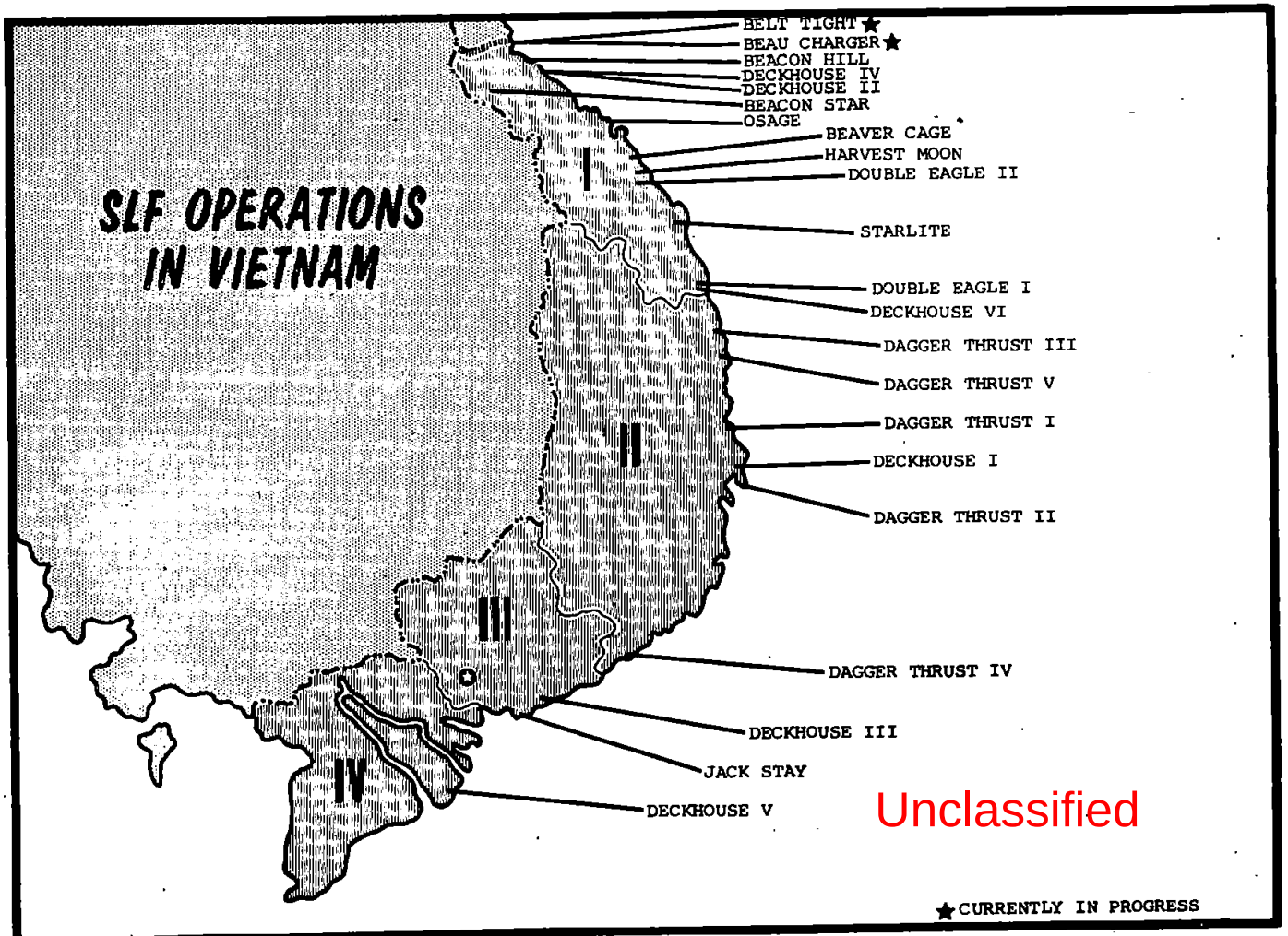
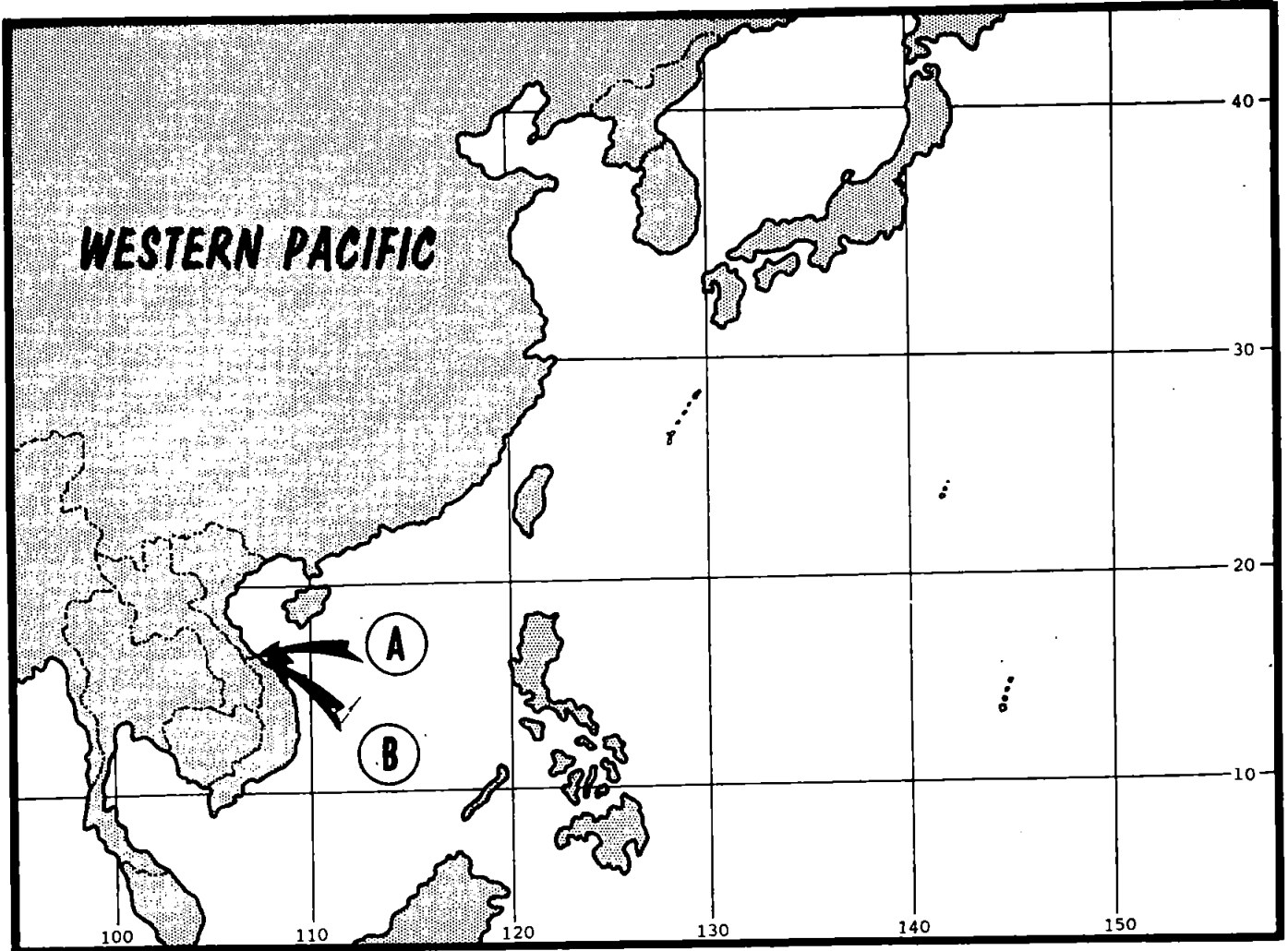
SECRET
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 MAY 1967

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

20 MAY 1967

9TH INF DIV SHOWN IN IV CTZ BOTH BY RE-
CAP & LOCATION. THIS MOVE IS CONTEM-
PLATED. ACTUAL CURRENT DISPOSITION IS
2D BDE LOCATED AT DONG TAM IV CTZ, DIV
HQS & 1ST BDE AT DI AN IN III CTZ & 3D
BDE AT TAN AN IN III CTZ.

NOTE TO DISTRIBUTION LIST:

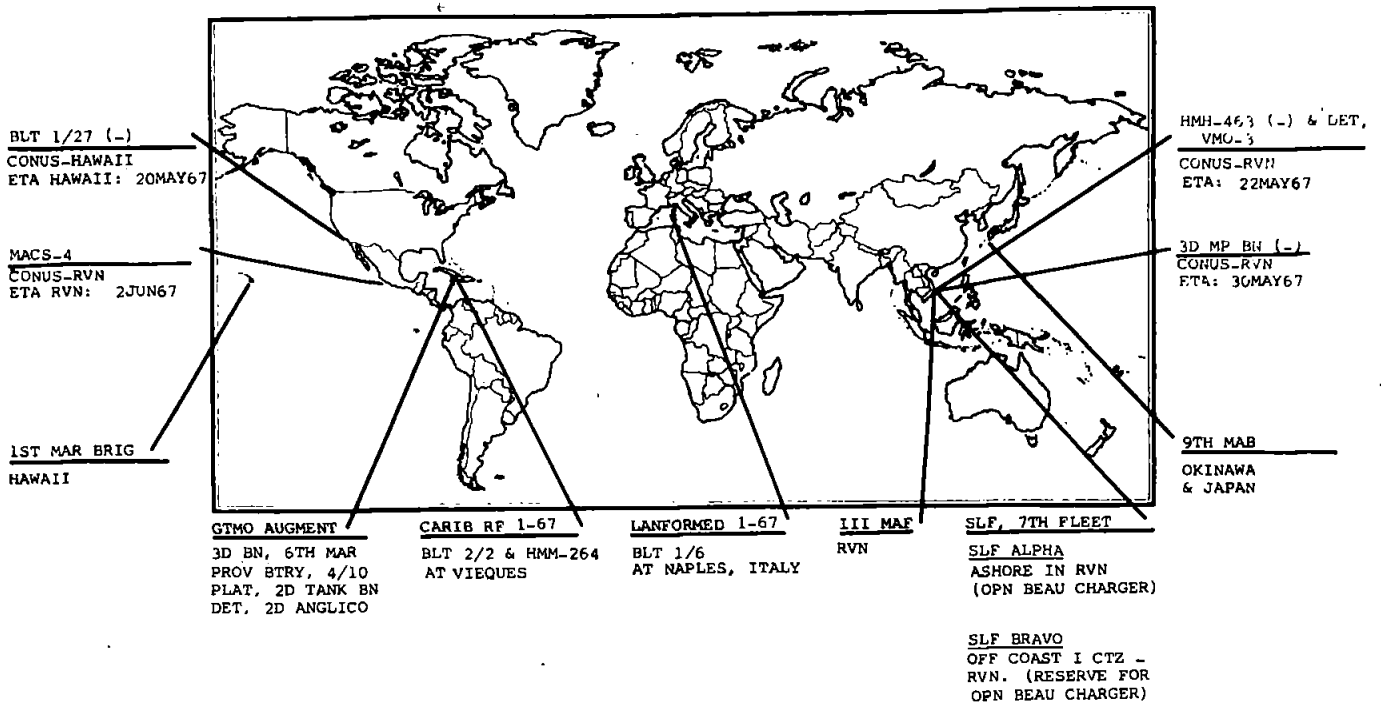
THE INFORMATION IN THE BLOCK REPLACES THE
FOOTNOTE IN THE LOWER LEFT CORNER OF TAB-24
STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES. CUT-OUT AND
PASTE OVER THE CURRENT FOOTNOTE.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	YMSR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

HIGH PRIORITY INFO

3-1

SECRET

WVA 10 1967

Unclassified

62108000

WVA 10 1967

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 19 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER **UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY**

19 MAY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	REPT DATE	READINESS			OPS RDY DATE
										PERS	MATL	TRNG	
08	5TH MARINE DIVISION	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAY67							30JUN67
09	HEADQUARTERS BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1167	34	31JAN67	1255	41	11MAY67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
09A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(547)	(34)	31JAN67							31MAR67
09B	SVC CO	CAMPEN	12OCT66	(194)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09C	MP CO(-)	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(101)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09D	COMM CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(325)		31JAN67							31MAR67
10	27TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2601	115	31JAN67	2249	63	11MAY67				31MAR67
10A	HQCO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(217)	(3)	31JAN67	(270)	(4)	11MAY67	C-2	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
11	2ND BN	CAMPEN	29SEP66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(994)	(30)	11MAY67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
12	3RD BN	CAMPEN	10NOV66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(985)	(29)	11MAY67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
55	28TH MARINES	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3797	171	1MAY67	2928	66					30JUN67
55A	HQCO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(217)	(3)	1MAY67	(245)	(2)	11MAY67	C-3	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
56	1ST BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(812)	(23)	11MAY67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
57	2ND BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(941)	(19)	11MAY67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
58	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(930)	(22)	11MAY67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
14	13TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1160	28	31JAN67	1579	30	11MAY67				31MAR67
14A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(231)	(5)	31JAN67	(234)	(3)	11MAY67	C-4	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
15	2D BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(667)	(15)	31JAN67	(420)	(14)	11MAY67	C-3	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
59	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	667	15	1MAY67	(570)	(18)	11MAY67	C-4	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
16	4TH BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(262)	8	31JAN67	(355)	(5)	11MAY67	C-3	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
16A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(1150)	(6)	31JAN67							31MAR67
16B	BTRY L	CAMPEN	24OCT66	(112)	(2)	31JAN67							31MAR67
60	BTRY M	CAMPEN	31JAN67	112	2	1MAY67							30JUN67
17	5TH AT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	195	7	31JAN67	256	4	11MAY67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
17A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(114)	(7)	31JAN67							31MAR67
17B	CO B	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(81)		31JAN67							31MAR67
61	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	81		1MAY67							30JUN67
18	5TH ENGR BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	455	11	31JAN67	515	11	11MAY67	C-1	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
18A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(86)	(11)	31JAN67							31MAR67
18B	CO B	CAMPEN	20OCT66	(138)		31JAN67							31MAR67
62	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	138		1MAY67							30JUN67
18C	ENGR SPT CO	CAMPEN	18OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
19	5TH MED BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	88	188	31JAN67	86	165	11MAY67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
19A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(52)	(56)	31JAN67							31MAR67
19B	CO B	CAMPEN	4OCT66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
63	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	18	66	1MAY67							30JUN67
19C	CO D	CAMPEN	15SEP66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20	5TH MT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	99	5	31JAN67	143	4	11MAY67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
20A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(20)	(5)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20B	CO B	CAMPEN	13DEC66	(79)		31JAN67							31MAR67
64	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	79		1MAY67							30JUN67
21	5TH RECON BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	283	24	31JAN67	332	6	11MAY67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
21A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(113)	(24)	31JAN67							31MAR67
21B	CO B	CAMPEN	19OCT66	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
65	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	85		1MAY67							30JUN67
21C	CO D	CAMPEN	NOTE	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
22	5TH SP BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	271	30	31JAN67	312	9	11MAY67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
22A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(204)	(30)	31JAN67							31MAR67
22B	CO B	CAMPEN	NOTE 1	(67)		31JAN67							31MAR67
66	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	67		1MAY67							30JUN67
23	5TH SVC BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1089	30	31JAN67	644	18	11MAY67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
23A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23B	SUPPLY CO	CAMPEN	26SEP66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23C	TRUCK CO	CAMPEN	16NOV66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23D	MAINT CO	CAMPEN	5OCT66			31JAN67							31MAR67
FORCE TROOPS													
81	HQ V MEF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	157	7	1MAY67	64	1	11MAY67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
75	1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GP	CAMPEN	31JAN67	101	15	1MAY67	82	8	11MAY67	C-4	C-1	C-4	30JUN67
24	5TH AMTRAC BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	434	12	31JAN67	644	10	11MAY67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
24A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(203)	(12)	31JAN67							31MAR67
24B	CO B	CAMPEN	3OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
68	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	231		1MAY67							30JUN67
25	9TH COMM BN (-) FMF	29 PALM	1JUN66	544	10	1JUN67	471		11MAY67	C-3	C-2	C-2	JUL67
25A	HQ CO	29 PALM	1JUN66	(81)	(10)	1JUN67							31MAR67
25B	RAD REL & CONST CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(226)		1JUN67							31MAR67
25C	COMM CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(237)		1JUN67							31MAR67
28	13TH ENGR BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1095	20	31JAN67	1018	15	11MAY67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
74	5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	183	2	1MAY67	168	2	11MAY67	C-2	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
76	HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG, FMF	29 PALM	31JAN67	144	4	1MAY67	112		11MAY67	C-3	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
69	7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	158	3	1MAY67	147		12MAY67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
48	5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	166	3	1MAR67	186		11MAY67	C-4	C-1	C-1	MAY67
70	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	117	3	1APR67	119		11MAY67	C-2	C-3	C-3	31MAY67
29	13TH MT BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	409	8	31JAN67	372	7	11MAY67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
30	5TH TANK BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	782	15	31JAN67	655	11	11MAY67	C-2	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
30A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(254)	(15)	31JAN67							31MAR67
30B	CO B	CAMPEN	26OCT66	(110)		31JAN67							31MAR67
67	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	110		1MAY67							30JUN67
30C	CO D	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(122)		31JAN67							31MAR67

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

19 MAY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	RPT DATE	PERS	READINESS MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
32	8TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67	2160	41	11MAY67				30APR67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67	(616)	(31)	11MAY67	C-2	C-2	C-2	30APR67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(797)	(10)	11MAY67	C-2	C-3	C-2	30APR67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(747)		11MAY67	C-2	C-3	C-2	30APR67
73	9TH SEPULKUFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67	359		11MAY67	C-1	C-2	C-4	30JUN67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	644	7	1MAY67	306	2	11MAY67	C-4	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	47	11MAY67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67	3	29	11MAY67	C-4	C-1	C-4	30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67	38	34	11MAY67	C-4	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67	106	2	11MAY67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
43	11TH CIT, FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							15JUN67
80	19TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							15JUN67
83	11TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							11JUL67
90	11TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	535	12	8MAY67	C-2	C-3	C-1	SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	251	3	11MAY67	C-3	C-4	C-4	1JUL67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66							JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67	204	1	11MAY67	C-1	C-4	C-4	1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 MAY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

BNS. ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-311	LTCOL R. A. MORRIS
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLEHER

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, S-1	MAJ D. W. BOWMAN
ACOS, S-2	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-3	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-4	MAJ G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMP(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCES, 7TH FLT

SLF ALPHA

SLF COMMANDER	COL J. A. GALLO, JR.
1STBN, 3RD MARINES	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-263	LTCOL E. K. KIRBY

SLF BRAVO

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
2ND BN, 3RD MARINES	LTCOL E. R. DELONG
HMM-164	LTCOL R. D. MCKITTRICK

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMP(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMP-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. L. BEACH
HMM-364	MAJ R. K. THOMPSON

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 MAY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED																						
UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		68	1	11MAY67									68	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1018	31	12MAY67													1018	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		6278	188	22DEC66									6278	188								
HQ, V MEF	5	64	1	11MAY67															64	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP	5	82	8	11MAY67															82	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV	5																					
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1255	41	11MAY67															1255	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		286	33	11MAY67															286	33		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		318	22	11MAY67													318	22				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		509	7	11MAY67									509	7								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		746	22	7MAY67	746	22																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2247	57	27APR67	2247	57																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2209	67	11MAY67					2209	67												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		327	8	27APR67	327	8																
1ST BATTALION		1030	51	27APR67	1030	51																
2D BATTALION		1063	45	27APR67	1063	45																
3D BATTALION		985	45	27APR67	985	45																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		271	6	11MAY67							271	6										
1ST BATTALION	2	1448	83	11MAY67																	1448	83
2D BATTALION	2	1605	97	27APR67																	1605	97
3D BATTALION		1180	59								1180	59										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		274	12	11MAY67					274	12												
1ST BATTALION		1148	56	4MAY67							1148	56										
2D BATTALION		1188	57	4MAY67					1188	57												
3D BATTALION		1693	88	11MAY67							1693	88										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	5	27APR67	260	5																
1ST BATTALION		1077	50	27APR67	1077	50																
2D BATTALION		1109	38	27APR67	1109	38																
3D BATTALION		1141	54	27APR67	1141	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	6	27APR67	253	6																
1ST BATTALION		1082	52	27APR67	1082	52																
2D BATTALION		1089	46	27APR67	1089	46																
3D BATTALION		1074	49	27APR67	1074	49																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	4	11MAY67							234	4										
1ST BATTALION		1213	50	11MAY67							1213	50										
2D BATTALION		1187	54	5MAY67							1187	54										
3D BATTALION		1209	54	11MAY67							1209	54										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		750	14	11MAY67							162		588	14								
1ST BATTALION		1174	56	11MAY67							1174	56										
2D BATTALION		1248	55	11MAY67							1248	55										
3D BATTALION		1193	49	11MAY67					1193	49												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	270	4	11MAY67															270	4		
1ST BATTALION		1172	46	27APR67													1172	46				
2D BATTALION	5	994	30	11MAY67															994	30		
3D BATTALION	5	985	29	11MAY67															985	29		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	245	2	11MAY67															245	2		
1ST BATTALION	5	812	23	11MAY67															812	23		
2D BATTALION	5	941	19	11MAY67															941	19		
3D BATTALION	5	930	22	11MAY67															930	22		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		240	6	27APR67	240	6																
1ST BATTALION		633	13	27APR67	633	13																
2D BATTALION		605	8	27APR67	605	8																
3D BATTALION		611	14	27APR67	611	14																
4TH BATTALION		469	10	27APR67	469	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67																		
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	20APR67							982	17	111	2								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 MAY 1967

[illegible]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
	1ST MED BN	160	233	28APR67	160	233																
	3D MED BN	158	274	11MAY67					158	274												
	5TH MED BN	5	92	169	11MAY67								6	4					86	166		
	1ST HOSP CO		37	81	4MAY67			37	81													
	5TH HOSP CO	5	38	34	11MAY67															38	34	
	1ST DENT CO		24	56	27APR67	24	56															
	3D DENT CO			90	4MAY67		90															
	5TH DENT CO			31	20APR67													12			19	
	11TH DENT CO			63	4MAY67		63															
	13TH DENT CO			28	11MAY67																28	
	15TH DENT CO	5	3	47	11MAY67															3	47	
17TH DENT CO		3	29	11MAY67															3	29		
USMC		98,460			28,540		5,195		10,789		16,426		13,766				2,860		17,698		3,186	
USN		3,935			1,241		188		571		576		339				116		718		186	
GROUND TOTAL		102,395			29,781		5,383		11,360		17,002		14,105				2,976		18,416		3,372	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		11MAY67														74				
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&MS-1		1336	26	4MAY67	1336	26																
MASS-2		237	2	4MAY67	237	2																
MASS-3		202	2	4MAY67			202	2														
MACS-7		371	5	4MAY67			371	5														
1ST LAAM BN		550	14	4MAY67	550	14																
2D LAAM BN		549	14	4MAY67			549	14														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		751	19	5MAY67	751	19																
WERS-17		273		5MAY67	273																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		470		4MAY67	470																	
MABS-11		591	22	4MAY67	591	22																
VMCJ-1		370	1	4MAY67	370	1																
VMF(AW)-232		232	1	4MAY67	232	1																
VMF(AW)-235		223	5	4MAY67	223	5																
VMA(AW)-242		327	4	4MAY67	327	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		570		4MAY67			570															
MABS-12		847	34	4MAY67			847	34														
MATCU-67		104		4MAY67			104															
VMA-121		256	1	4MAY67			256	1														
VMA-211		250	1	4MAY67			250	1														
VMA-223		260	1	4MAY67			260	1														
VMA(AW)-533		300	1	4MAY67			300	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		431		11MAY67			431															
MABS-13		657	28	4MAY67			657	28														
VMFA-115		358	5	11MAY67			358	5														
VMFA-314		363	1	11MAY67			363	1														
VMFA-542		335	1	4MAY67			335	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		725	1	4MAY67	725	1																
MABS-16		823	35	4MAY67	823	35																
MATCU-62		61		4MAY67							61											
MATCU-68		94		4MAY67			94															
VMO-2		210		4MAY67	210																	
VMO-3	6	136	1	4MAY67					123	1											13	
HMM-163		238	5	11MAY67					238	5												
HMM-265		260	2	4MAY67	260	2																
HMM-361		233	1	4MAY67	233	1																
HMM-363		236	4	4MAY67					236	4												
HMM-463	6	208	4	27APR67																	208	4
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		515	1	11MAY67			515	1														
MABS-36		624	35	4MAY67			624	35														
VMO-6		219	1	4MAY67			219	1														
HMM-165		245	1	4MAY67			245	1														
HMM-262		243	1	4MAY67					243	1												
HMM-362		242	1	4MAY67			242	1														
9th MAB																						
MAF-15																						
H&MS-15		485	1	11MAY67								31		444	1							
MABS-15		453	2	11MAY67										453	2							
H&MS, IWAKUNI		440	314	23MAR67										440	314							
H&MS, FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67								244	61									
HHC WPNS SEC-1		33		23MAR67										33								
MACS-6		258	1	4MAY67								258	1									
MATCU-60		62		4MAY67										62								
MATCU-66		42		4MAY67								42										
VMGR-152		562	7	4MAY67								441	7									
VMA-311		202	1	12MAY67										202	1							
VMFA-323		356	1	4MAY67										356	1							
HMM-164	2	239	4	11MAY67																	239	4
HMM-263	2	221	4	4MAY67																	221	4

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		104		11MAY67														104				
MACS-2		225		11MAY67														225				
MATCU-70	1																					
VMF(AW)-212		203	1	11MAY67														203	1			
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1086	6	11MAY67															1086	6		
MACS-1		279	1	11MAY67															279	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		253		11MAY67															253			
MACS-4		153	3	11MAY67															153	3		
MASS-5		183		11MAY67															183			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		535	12	11MAY67															535	12		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		41		13APR67															41			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		462	1	11MAY67															462	1		
HMMT-301		265	1	11MAY67															265	1		
HMMT-302		310	1	11MAY67															310	1		
VMO-5		251	3	11MAY67															251	3		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		501	3	10MAY67															501	3		
MABS-33		488	3	4MAY67															488	3		
MATCU-65		72		11MAY67															72			
VMCJ-3		423	1	11MAY67															423	1		
VMFA-122		336	1	11MAY67															336	1		
VMF-334		268	1	11MAY67															268	1		
VMA-214		217		11MAY67															217			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		977		11MAY67															977			
WERS-37		330	26	11MAY67															330	26		
VMGR-352		424	1	11MAY67															424	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56	4	204	1	11MAY67															204	1		
MABS-56	4																					
HMM-364	4	133		11MAY67															133			
HMH-462	4	97	1	11MAY67															97	1		
HMH-561	4																					
USMC		29,237			7,826		7,698		840		61		1,016		1,990		606		8,519		681	
USN		744			133		133		11				69		319		1		66		12	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,981			7,959		7,831		851		61		1,085		2,309		607		8,585		693	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	98,460	28,540	5,195	10,789	16,426	13,766		2,860	17,698	3,186
	USN	3,935	1,241	188	571	576	339		116	718	186
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,237	7,826	7,698	840	61	1,016	1,990	606	8,519	681
	USN	744	133	133	11		69	319	1	66	12
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	127,697	36,366	12,893	11,629	16,487	14,782	1,990	3,466	26,217	3,867
	USN	4,679	1,374	321	582	576	408	319	117	784	198

- NOTES:
1. NOT ACTIVATED.
 2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
 3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
 4. IN CADRE STATUS.
 5. 5TH MARDIV & FORTRPS UNITS EASTPAC MILCON CMC.
 6. FIGURES IN "OTHER" - ENROUTE TO DANANG.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,266	68,993	73,259
DANANG	(2,107)	(33,595)	(35,702)
CHU LAI	(908)	(10,907)	(11,815)
PHU BAI	(733)	(12,651)	(13,384)
DONG HA	(518)	(11,840)	(12,358)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,458	69,517	73,975
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	368	2,445	2,813

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 780 EVENTS OF 17 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

Unclassified
SECRET

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN HICKORY)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

USMC 12,358
USN 371

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (-) (OPN SHAWNEE)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

USMC 13,384
USN 765

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 35,702
USN 1,278

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

15,342
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV(-)
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

USMC 11,815
USN 399

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 73,975 2,819
III MAF 73,259 2,813
MACV STAFF 223
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV 12
CO L, MARSPBTL 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . (19 BNs) 73,456
US ARMY (9 BNs) 19,887
US NAVY 19,135
US AIRFORCE 6,730
ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580
RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379
ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPf (23,823)
I CORPS TOTAL . . . 66 BNs 214,167

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3
(HMM-263 (UH-34D) . 1,665 87
(OPN BEAU CHARGER)
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3
(HMM-164 (CH-46A) . 1,844 101
(OFF I CTZ-RVN)

OKINAWA

USMC USN
8,504 220
9TH MAB
MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC USN
1,990 319
MAG-15
VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 30 MAY 1967
HMH-463(-) (CH-53) & DET, VMO-3
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967
MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967
BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETD SURFACE ELEMENTS: 22 MAY 1967

SECRET

19 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,278	20,276	46/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

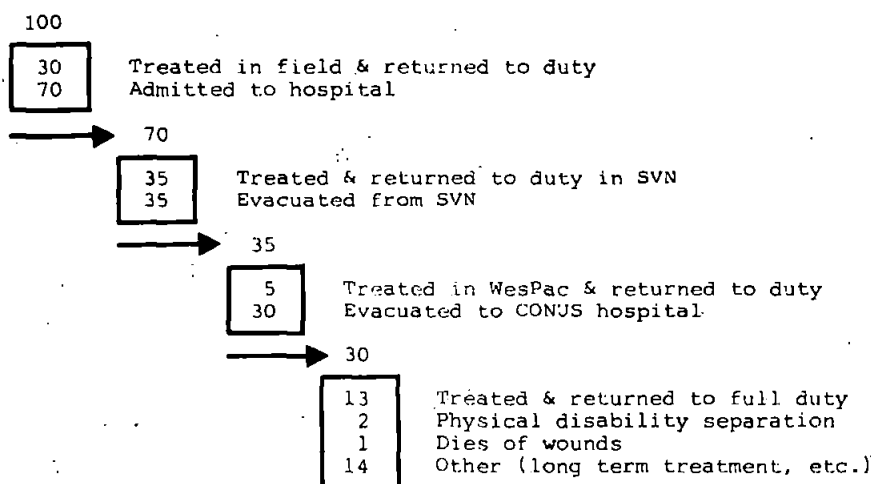
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
22,527	510	2,569

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **18 MAY 1967.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

19 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. GALLO, JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			OPN BEAU CHARGER
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 1/3	57	1387	8	75	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)					8 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT. CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT. CO C, 3D TANK BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT. CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	
PLAT. CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT. CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT. CO B,					1 LVTP-6	SHIPPING
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT. CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT. CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/4T CARGO TRK	
DET. HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK	
DET. HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2T MITE	SUPPLIES
HMM-263	51	170	1	3		
(LTCOL E. K. KIRBY						
TOTALS	108	1557	9	78		

AIRCRAFT	
20 UH-34D	

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)
USS BAYFIELD (APA-33)
USS PT DEFIANCE(LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT

20 UH-34D

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION OFF COAST I CTZ - RVN. (RES FOR OPN BEAU CHARGER)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	SHIPPING USS PRINCETON (LPH-5) USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
BLT 2/3	60	1545	8	89	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
(LTCOL E. R. DELONG)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV					1 DUKW	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					29 M35 2 1/4T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M38 1/2T UTIL TRK	
DET, BMU-1					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2T MITE	
HMM-164						SUPPLIES CLASS I 30 DAYS CLASS II 30 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 30 DAYS CLASS V 30 DAYS
(LTCOL R. T. MCKITRICK	51	188	1	3		
TOTALS	111	1733	9	92		

51 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2 1/4T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/2T UTIL TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 1/2T MULE
21 M422 1/2T MITE

AIRCRAFT
21 CH-64A

Unclassified

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

19 MAY 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,624		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	183		
NMCB-1	829		
NMCB-4	887		
NMCB-5	839		
NMCB-8		880	
NMCB-11			923*
NMCB-58	835		
NMCB-62			776
NMCB-71		756	
NMCB-133	771		
OTHER	1,017		
TOTALS	12,985	1,638	1,699

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W
AS OF: 15 MAY 1967

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 16,322

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

19 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RPT 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		922	16	11MAY67	922	16																
HQ SODN		67		11MAY67	67																	
	USMC	989			989																	
	USN	16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		1,005			1,005																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQ CO	1	470	13	11MAY67			470	13														
2D FSR		3034	20	11MAY67			2959	20									37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		169	3	11MAY67			169	3														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		204	1	11MAY67			204	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		269	1	11MAY67			269	1														
2D TANK BN		771	5	11MAY67			693	5							37		25		26			
2D ANTRAC BN		873	11	11MAY67			787	10									43		43		1	
2D FORCE RECON BN		212	2	11MAY67			212	2														
2D RADIO BN		342	2	11MAY67			342	2														
2D ANGLICO		233	2	11MAY67			190								43	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		181	2	11MAY67			181	2														
2D TOPO CO		110	1	11MAY67			110	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		24	15	11MAY67			24	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	3	11MAY67			5	3														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	33	11MAY67			3	33														
8TH COMM BN		750	7	11MAY67			750	7														
8TH MT BN		412	4	11MAY67			343	4									35		34			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1175	7	11MAY67			994	6													181	1
	USMC	9,237					8,695								80		140		141		181	
	USN	132					128								2				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,369					8,823								82		140		142		182	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1747	48	11MAY67			1685	48									22		20		20	
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		279	4	11MAY67			279	4														
1ST BN		1067	22	11MAY67			1067	22														
2D BN		1367	40	11MAY67			491	4									876	36				
3D BN		874	24	11MAY67			874	24														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		214	7	11MAY67			214	7														
1ST BN		1580	58	11MAY67			638	26											942	32		
2D BN		1536	20	11MAY67			1536	20														
3D BN		876	24	11MAY67											876	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		272	4	11MAY67			272	4														
1ST BN		903	30	11MAY67			903	30														
2D BN		1101	55	11MAY67			1101	55														
3D BN		1106	40	11MAY67			1106	40														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		275	6	11MAY67			262	6									13					
1ST BN		606	11	11MAY67			606	11														
2D BN		434	4	11MAY67			303	2											131	2		
3D BN		645	11	11MAY67			519	9									126	2				
4TH BN		760	10	11MAY67			607	8							153	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1114	20	11MAY67			1036	20									38		40			
2D AT BN		425	4	11MAY67			381	3									22		22	1		
2D MT BN		272	5	11MAY67			272	5														
2D RECON BN		430	10	11MAY67			383	7									25	1	22	2		
2D ENGR BN		795	10	11MAY67			699	10									48		48			
2D SP BN		448	10	11MAY67			347	8									50	1	51	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		135	100	11MAY67			116	80									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	65	11MAY67			3	59										2			4	
	USMC	19,164					15,600								1,029		1,230		1,285		20	
	USN	642					512								26		52		52			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		19,806					16,112								1,055		1,282		1,337		20	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWAG-2																						
H&S-2		953	25	11MAY67				953	25													
MASB-1		215		11MAY67				215														
MACB-5		216		11MAY67			216															
MACB-8		211		11MAY67				211														
MACB-9		242		11MAY67																		
3D LAAM BN		743	12	11MAY67				743	12						242							
MWSQ-27																						
H&S-27		1590	13	11MAY67				1590	13													
WERS-27		371		11MAY67				371														
VMGR-252		356	1	11MAY67				356	1													
NBC WFB SEC-2		51		20FEB67				51														
VMT-1		237		11MAY67				237														
VMCY-2		441		11MAY67				441														

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

19 MAY1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RP		LANFORMED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		530		11MAY67					530													
MABS-14		398	13	11MAY67					398	13												
MATCU-61		36		11MAY67					36													
VMA(AW)-224		306		11MAY67					306													
VMA(AW)-225		309	1	11MAY67					309	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		528		11MAY67					528													
MABS-24		533	17	11MAY67					533	17												
VMA-332		255	1	11MAY67					255	1												
VMFA-513		358	2	11MAY67					358	2												
VMFA-531		344	1	11MAY67					344	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		613		11MAY67			609										4					
MABS-26		666	29	11MAY67			626	26									40	3				
VMO-1		241		11MAY67			230										11					
MATCU-64		75		12MAY67			75															
HMM-161		240	3	11MAY67			240	3														
HMM-162		218		11MAY67			218															
HMM-261		259		11MAY67			259															
HMM-264		157	2	11MAY67			59										98	2				
HMM-365		279		11MAY67			278										1					
HMM-461		211		11MAY67			211															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		552		11MAY67							552											
MABS-31		570	13	11MAY67							570	13										
MATCU-69		62		11MAY67							62											
VMA-324		252	1	11MAY67							252	1										
VMA-331		235	2	11MAY67							235	2										
VMP(AW)-451		223	1	11MAY67							223	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		573		11MAY67							573											
MABS-32		590	29	11MAY67							590	29										
MATCU-63		71		11MAY67							71											
VMFA-251		338	1	11MAY67							338	1										
VMFA-312		313	2	11MAY67							313	2										
VMA-333		240	1	11MAY67							240	1										
USMC		16,201					3,021		8,765		4,261						154					
USN		170					29		86		50						5					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,371					3,050		8,851		4,311						159					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RP	LANFORMED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	989	989								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,237		8,695				80	140	141	181
	USN	132		128				2		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,164		15,600				1,029	1,230	1,285	20
	USN	642		512				26	52	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,201		3,021	8,765	4,261			154		
	USN	170		29	86	50			5		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	45,591	989	27,316	8,765	4,261		1,109	1,524	1,426	201
	USN	960	16	669	86	50		28	57	53	1

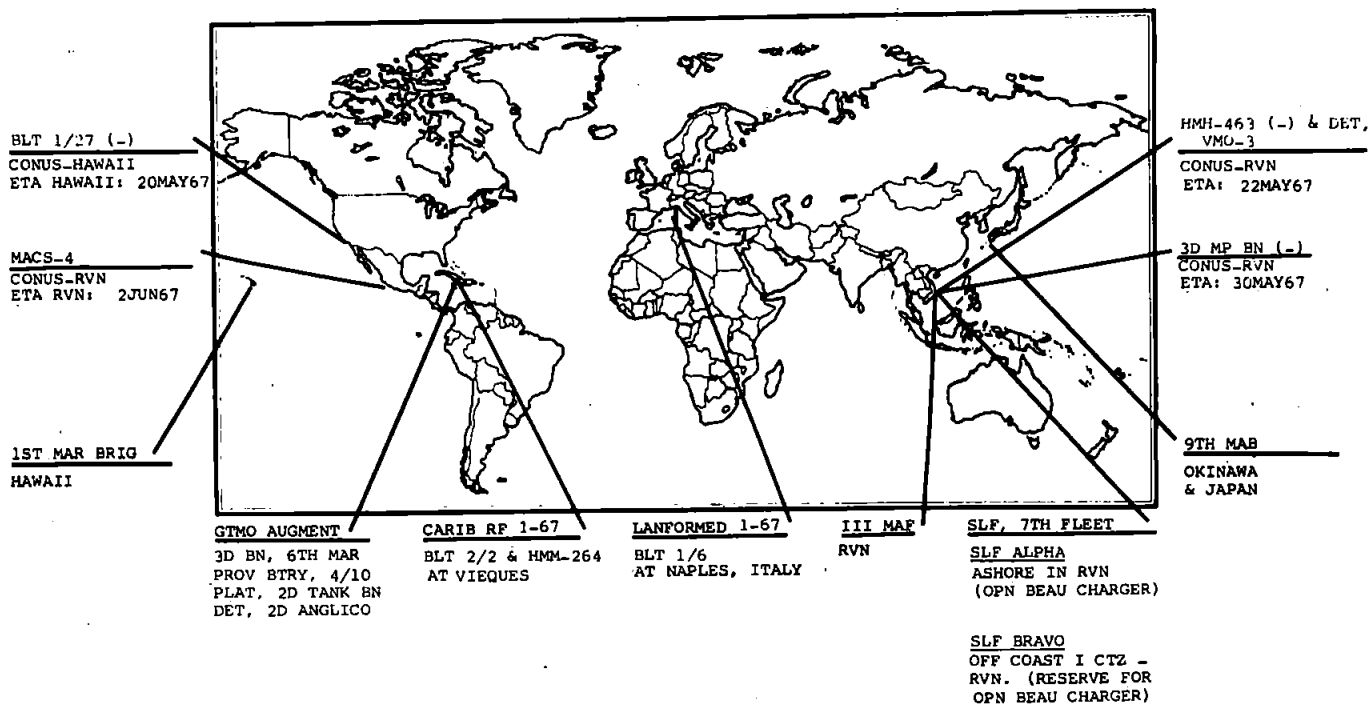
- NOTES:
- FIGURES INCLUDE 41 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS
 - AT VIEQUES

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)		(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 18 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEQ

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

SECRET

18 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-323			HMM-164 HMM-263	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-363					HMM-463	2
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.
NOTE 2: UNIT IN OTHER COLUMN, ENR
RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	57		54				12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	13		10					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	28		18					
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3		9					
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	56		55	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	6		8	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184		158					
ONTOS	90	34		46				10	1
LVTP-5	177	110		67				25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-3E							
VMF(AW)-235	13/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12	1/C-117D							
VMA-121	17/A-4E							
VMA-211	19/A-4E							
VMA-223	19/A-4E							
VMA(AW)-533	12/A-6A							
MAG-13	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-13	1/C-117D							
VMFA-314	14/F-4B							
VMFA-115	13/F-4B							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-15					1/UH-34D			
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	3/TF-9J			
VMFA-323					1/C-117D			
VMA-311					12/F-4B			
HMM-164					20/A-4C			21/CH-46A *
HMM-263								20/UH-34D *
MAG-16	8/CH-37C							
	8/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3(-)			12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMH-463	4/CH-53A							22/CH-53A **
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-36	1/C-117D							
VMO-6	20/UH-1E							
HMM-165	22/CH-46A							
HMM-262			22/CH-46A					
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33							1/C-47H	
VMCJ-3							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/UH-34D	
HMM-364							5/CH-46	
HMH-462							9/CH-53	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/T-1A	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						2/C-54Q	
							1/C-47J	
							8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							28/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							25/CH-46D	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						4/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/T-1A		
						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (347)	74	116		12	39	12	94	
HELICOPTERS (403)	89	70	82	1	1	5	92	63

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.
 ** ENROUTE RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

SECRET**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

18 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,267	69,081	73,348
DANANG	(2,110)	(33,547)	(35,657)
CHU LAI	(909)	(10,919)	(11,828)
PHU BAI	(730)	(12,717)	(13,447)
DONG HA	(518)	(11,898)	(12,416)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,459	69,605	74,064
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	365	2,447	2,812

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 779 EVENTS OF 16 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 18 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/9 (OPN HICKORY)
3/9 (OPN HICKORY)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/4 (OPN HICKORY)
2/26 (OPN HICKORY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

USMC 12,416

USN 372

THUA THIEN

HOS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (-) (OPN SHAWNEE)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

USMC 13,447

USN 765

QUANG NAM

HOS III MAF (DANANG)

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

61ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN WEBSTER)
2/5

HOS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 35,657

USN 1,276

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HOS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

15,342
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV(-)
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

USMC 11,828

USN 399

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,064 2,818

III MAF 73,348 2,812

MACV STAFF. 223
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPB. 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS. 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (19 BNs) 73,545

US ARMY. (9 BNs) 19,887

US NAVY 19,386

US AIRFORCE 6,730

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 66 BNs 214,507

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3
(HMM-263 (UH-34D) . 1,906 105
(OPN BEAU CHARGER)

BRAVO: (BLT 2/3
(HMM-164 (CH-46A) . 1,844 101
(OFF I CTZ-RVN)

OKINAWA

USMC USN

11,472 297

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,929 347

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 30 MAY 1967

HMM-463(-) (CH-53) & DET, VMO-3
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967

BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETD SURFACE ELEMENTS: 22 MAY 1967

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

SECRET

SECRET

18 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,250	20,211	46/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

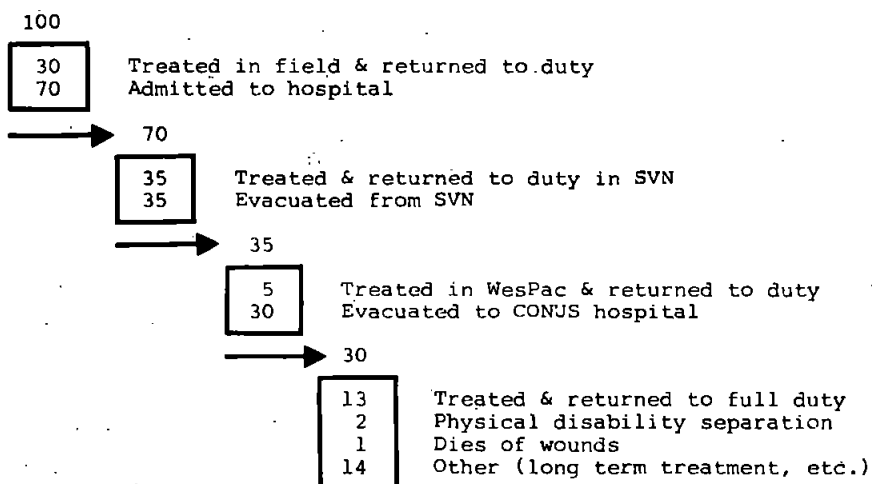
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
22,445	510	2,569

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **17 MAY 1967.**

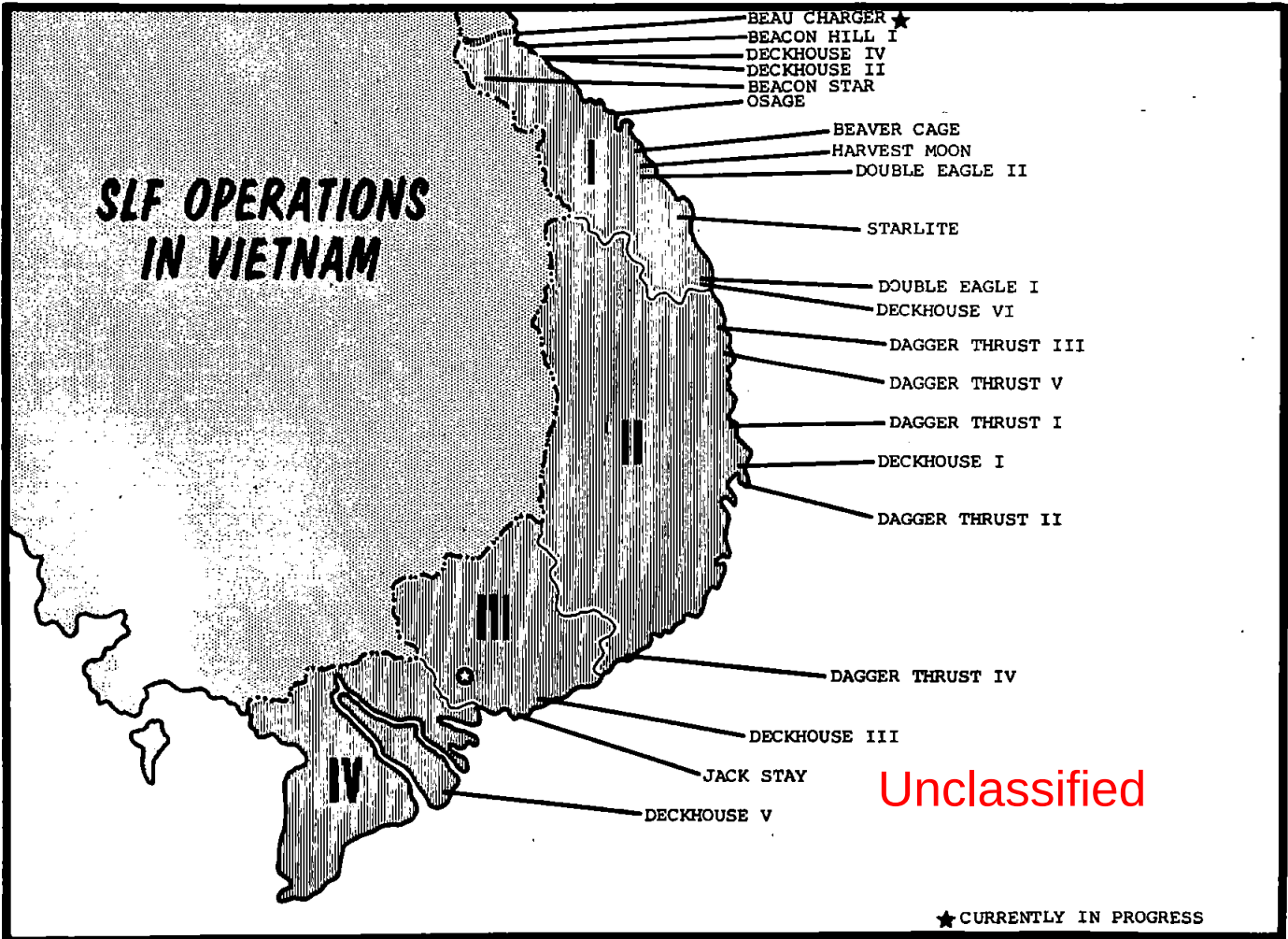
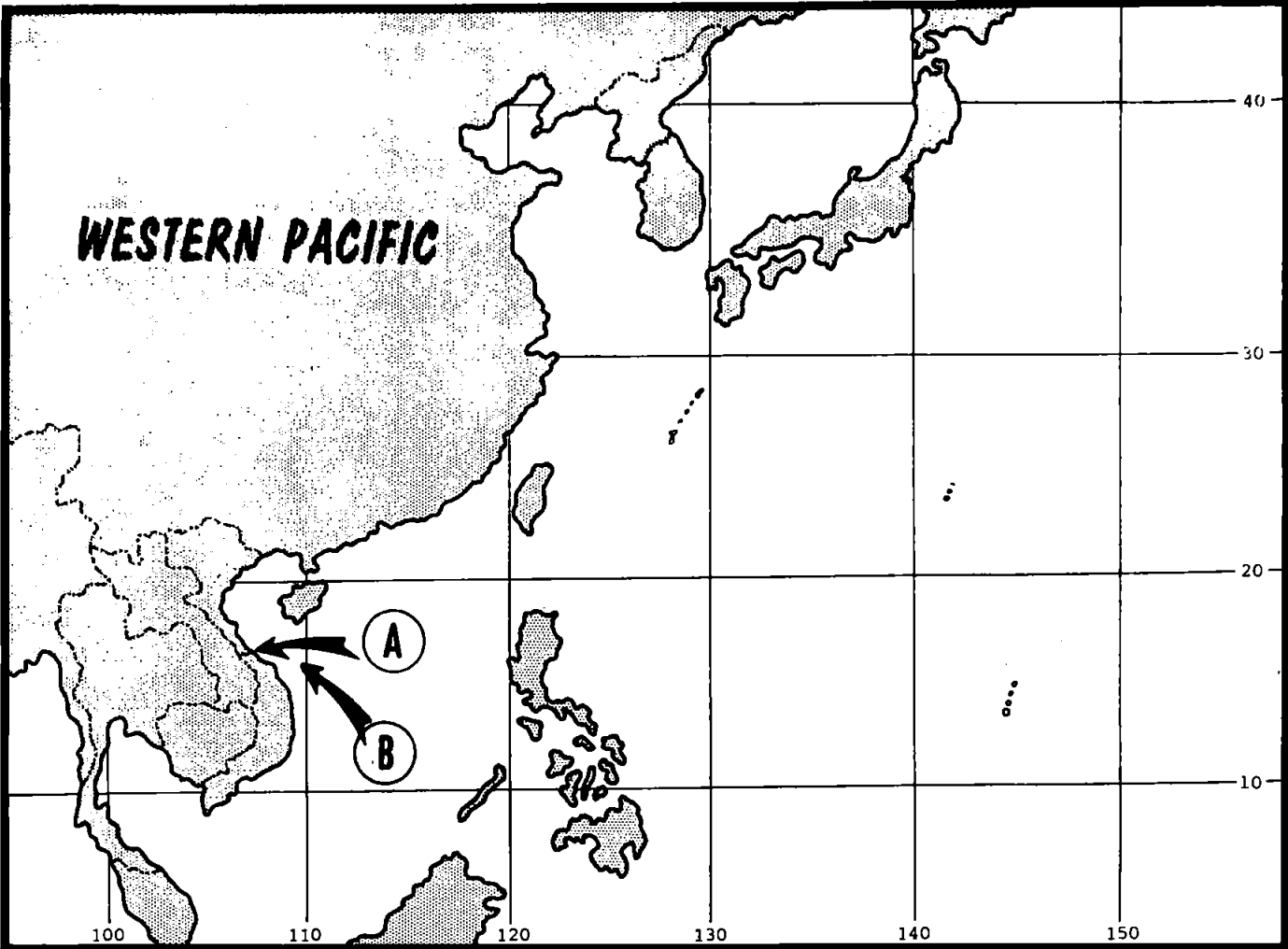
ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



Unclassified
SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

18 MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS DEAUFORT	MCAP NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	24/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-24								
VMA-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D					
H&MS-26								
VMO-1			7/UH-1E 20/UH-1B			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161			20/CH-46D					
HMM-162						23/UH-34D		
HMM-261			16/CH-46A 6/CH-46D					
HMM-264			24/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			15/UH-34D 13/CH-46D					
HMH-461			5/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27	12/KC-130F							
VMGR-252	6/EA-6A							
VMCJ-2	11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-31		14/A-4E						
VMA-324		24/A-4B						
VMA-331		23/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16/F-8D						
MAG-32		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J						
H&MS-32		12/F-4B						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		10/F-8E 3/F-8D						
VMF(AW)-333								
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (270)	145	119					6	
HELICOPTER (159)			128			31		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

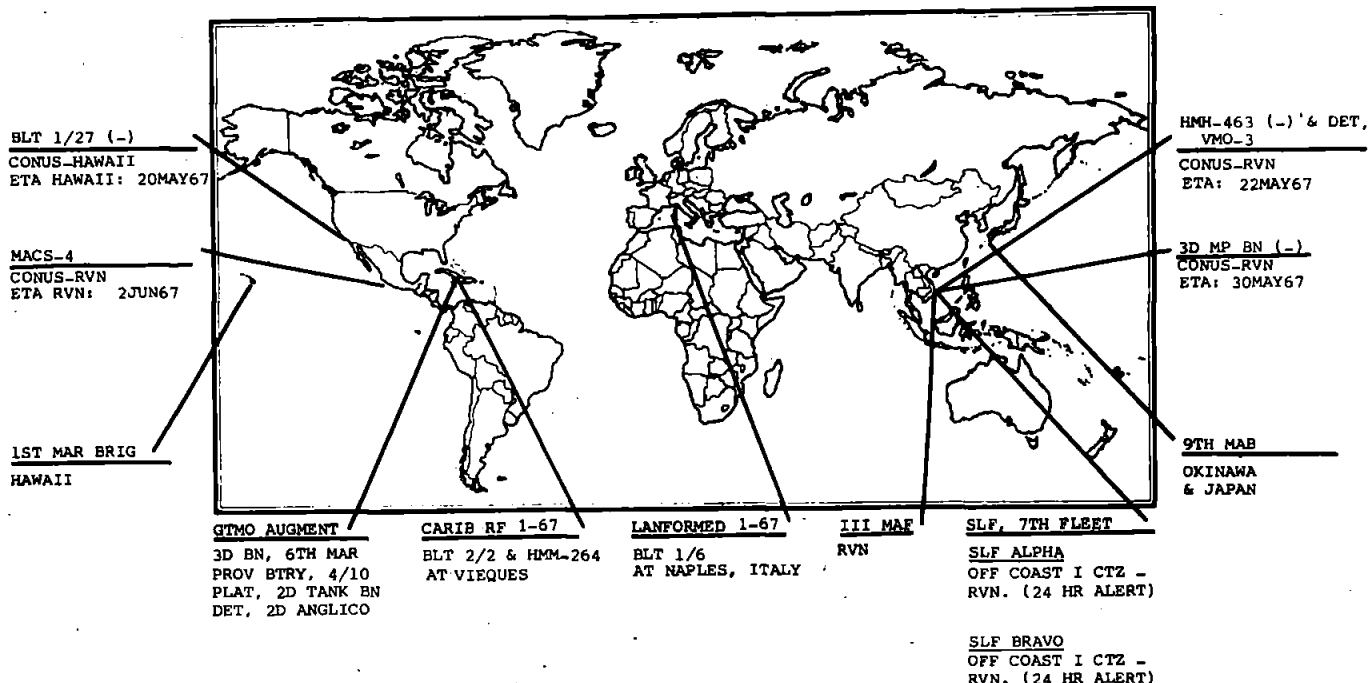
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6	18		6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94			11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAY 17 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 MAY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

BNS. ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-311	LTCOL R. A. MORRIS
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLER JR

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, S-1	MAJ D. W. BOWMAN
ACOS, S-2	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-3	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
ACOS, S-4	MAJ G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCES, 7TH FLT

SLF ALPHA

SLF COMMANDER	COL J. A. GALLO, JR.
1STBN, 3RD MARINES	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-263	LTCOL E. K. KIRBY

SLF BRAVO

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
2ND BN, 3RD MARINES	LTCOL E. R. DELONG
HMM-164	LTCOL R. D. MCKITRICK

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMF-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. L. BEACH
HMM-364	MAJ R. K. THOMPSON

Unclassified

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN L. W. WALT
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR
ACOS, G-1	COL J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL B. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL D. J. BARRETT, JR
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL G. ROSS

BNS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
ADC	BGEN F. C. LA HUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. L. BAILE, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL D. S. MALLORY

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. BRONARS

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	MAJ J. J. MARRON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. LANEY

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN M. P. RYAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS, G-3	COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. DELONG
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. WILDER

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MC GEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. VEST

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. JENKINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	MAJ D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS, G-2	COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL F. C. THOMAS, JR
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GUSS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. W. TAYLOR
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1	LTCOL W. A. FLEMING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMA-211	LTCOL K. P. RICE
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL F. T. WATTS, JR
VMFA-314	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ, JR.
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-542	MAJ F. L. FARRILL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. M. HEPLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. VALENTINE
HMM-363	MAJ M. E. DAY
HMM-163	LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-463(-)	LTCOL W. R. BEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL E. W. TRAUT
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3 (-)	MAJ K. W. TOWNSEND

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. S. TOSDAL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. L. PHILLIPS
HMM-165	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262	LTCOL U. SHADRICK
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**Unclassified**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. COWPER

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. F. VANCANTFORT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,260	69,175	73,435
DANANG	(2,109)	(33,562)	(35,671)
CHU LAI	(897)	(10,997)	(11,894)
PHU BAI	(731)	(12,746)	(13,477)
DONG HA	(523)	(11,870)	(12,393)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,452	69,699	74,151
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUNE 1967			74,431
31 JULY 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	365	2,452	2,817

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 778 EVENTS OF 15MAY67.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HOS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAR67

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 17 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

USMC 12,393

USN 374

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/26 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,151 2,823

III MAF 73,435 2,817

MACV STAFF. 223
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPTBN. 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS. 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

USMC 13,477

USN 765

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (19 BNs) 73,632

US ARMY. (9 BNs) 19,887

US NAVY. 19,391

US AIRFORCE 6,730

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRV (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 66 BNs 214,599

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,671

USN 1,276

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/15TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3
(HMM-263 (UH-34D) - 1,906 105
(OFF I CTZ-RVN)BRAVO: (BLT 2/3
(HMM-164 (CH-46A) - 1,844 101
(OFF I CTZ-RVN)

OKINAWA

USMC USN

11,472 297

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USMC 11,894

USN 402

15,342

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/313D BDE, 25TH INF DIV(-)
1/35
2/351ST BDE, 101ST ABN BDE
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)MAG-13
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,929 347

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 30 MAY 1967HMM-463(-) (CH-53) & DET, VMO-3
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETD SURFACE ELEMENTS: 22 MAY 1967

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMP

SECRET

SECRET

17 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,234	20,160	46/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

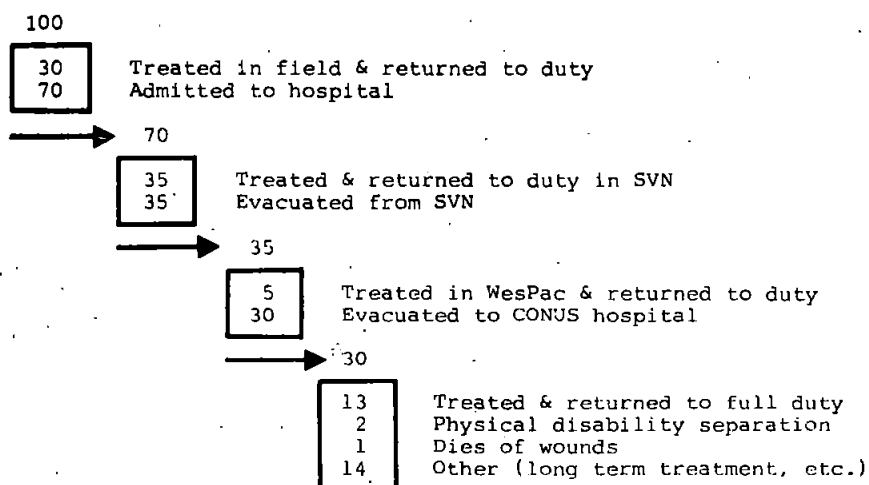
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
22,261	510	2,566

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **16MAY67.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

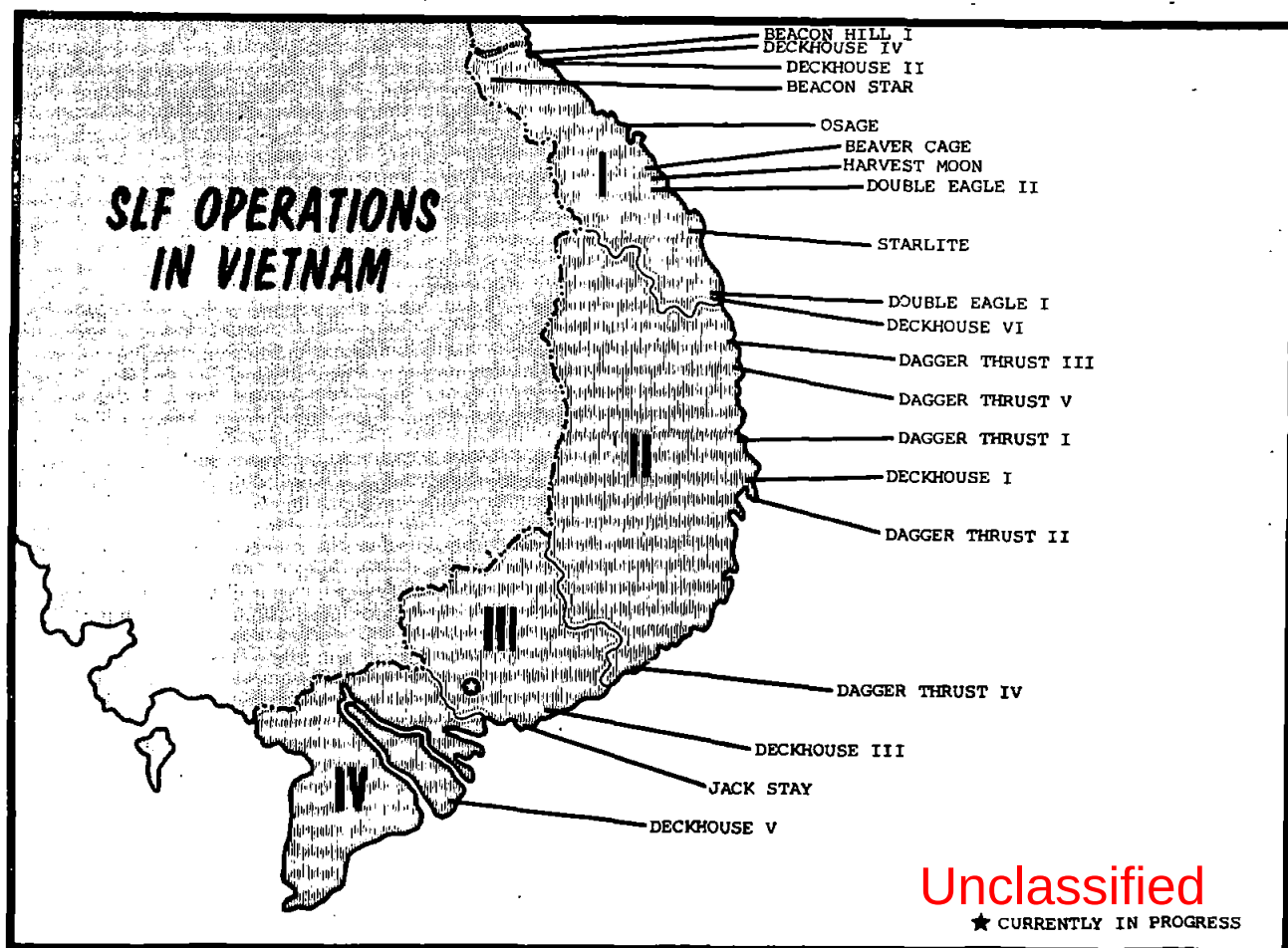
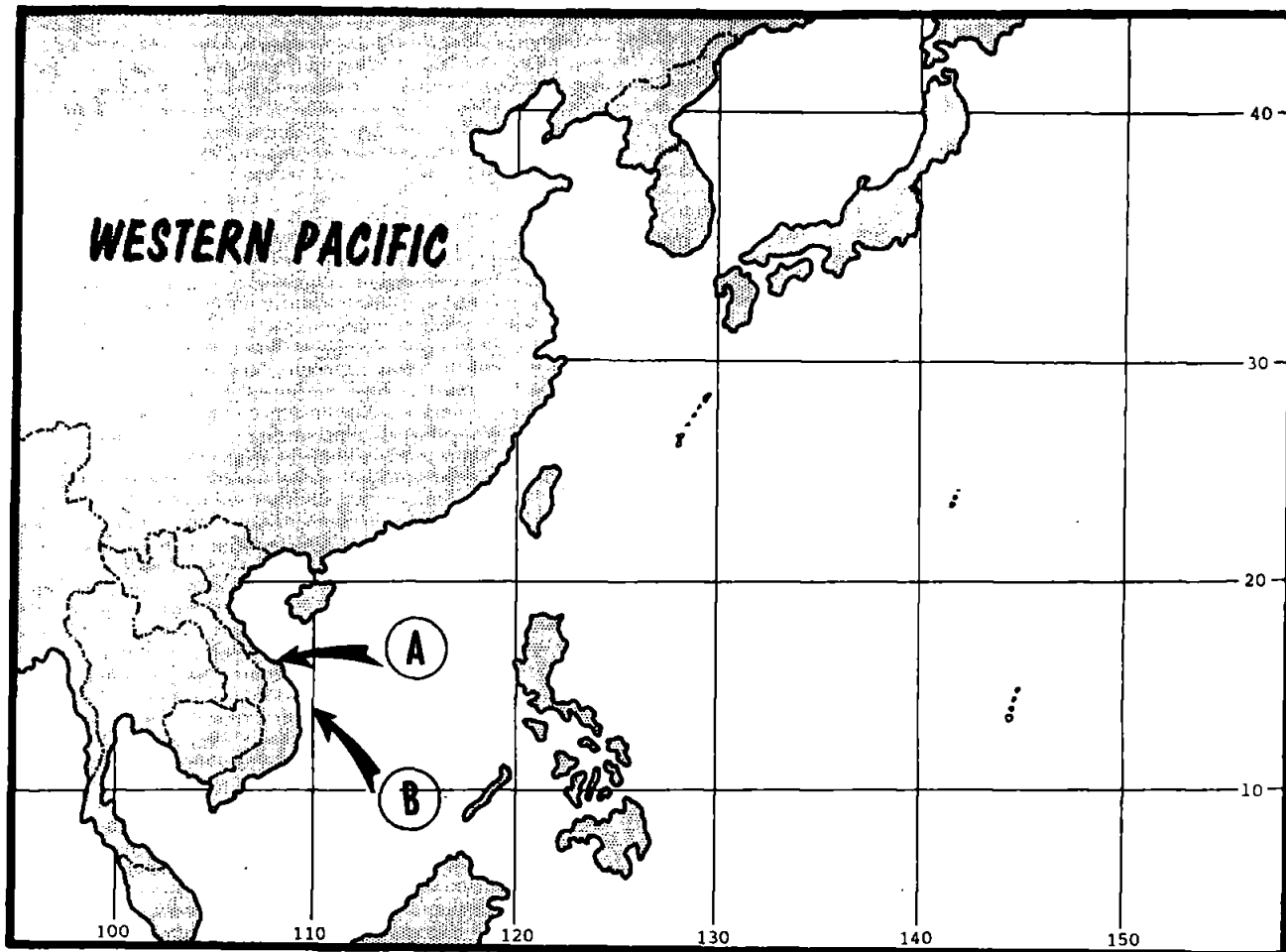
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 MAY 1967

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

17 MAY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs

AIRBORNE	4
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	4
GRAND TOTAL	35

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs						GENERAL RESERVE BNs		
	TRNG	REVOL DEVELOP	STATIC SCTY	MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
				COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS		
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH		1							
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1		1				
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		1/1a	2a						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1/1c						3c	
HUE CITY AREA		1b	1	1					1
PHU BAI									
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		1/3d				3e			
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3		2				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	1		2				
MO DUC									
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	1	5	3		3	1

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 13 MAY 1967.

NOTES:
a LAM SON 142 (SECTY OPN) (QUANG TRI).
b LAM SON 142 (SECTY OPN) (THUA THIEN).
c LAM SON 50 (S&D OPN).
d OPN HUNG QUANG (SECTY OPN).
e BINH QUANG 4/II (S&D OPN).

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

17 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT NAPLES, ITALY
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1	8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE	AIRCRAFT NONE
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2			1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

13 MAY 1967

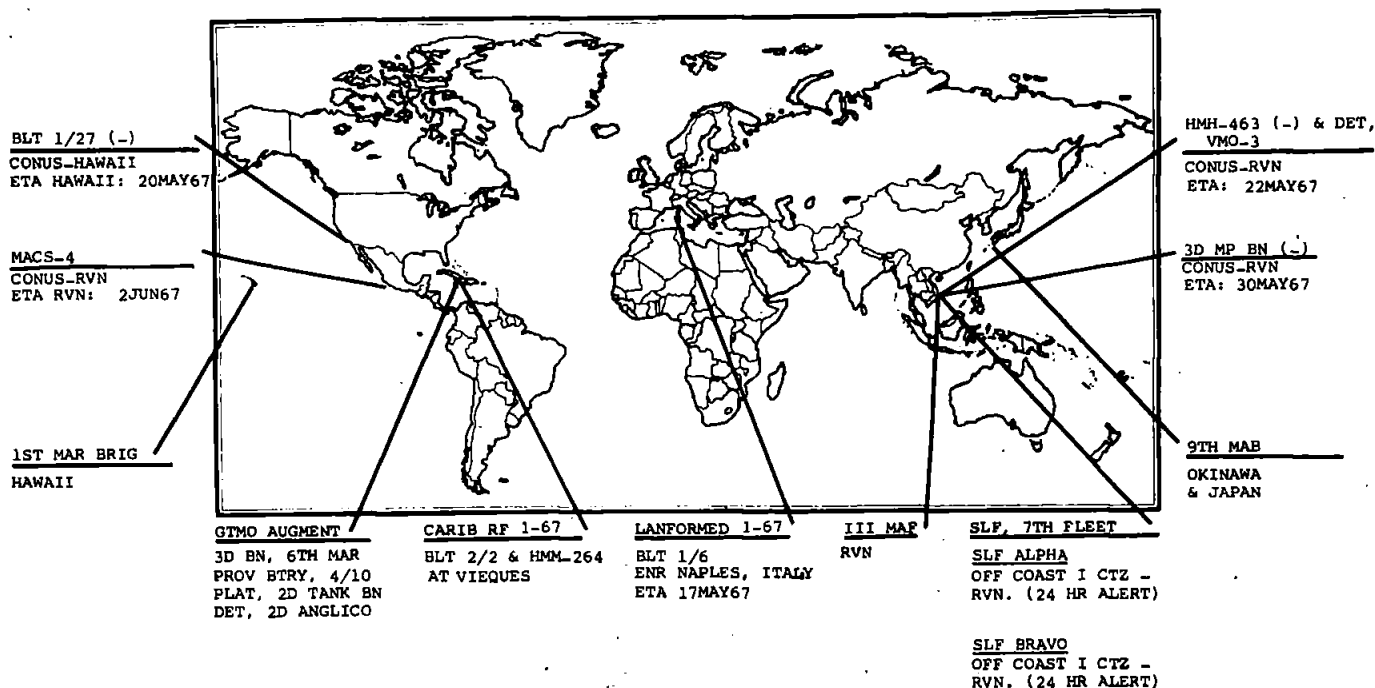
TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT VIEQUES.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176) USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	36			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	AIRCRAFT 6 UH-34D
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	1 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	17	129	1	4		
				</		

Unclassified
SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM/RMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(19)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
 ** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
 REFERENCE 200
 100-100000
 100-100000
 100-100000

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 16 1967
JUST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-115 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-323			HMM-164 HMM-263	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361		HMM-163 VMO-3(-) HMM-363					HMM-463	2
MAG-33							VMFA-12 VMF-3 VMFA-12 VMA-214		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56	DET, HMM-463						HMM-364		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

NOTE 2: ENR RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILLESS RIFLE	184	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	10	8	5	12		12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54	18	42	11			12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	6	6	12					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	12	12						
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3	6	6	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	3	6	2	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	61	5	27	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	13	2	6					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	185	158						
ONTOS	90	35		37	3			10	1
LVTP-5	177	80	63	37	34			25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	12/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	3/TF-9J			
VMFA-323					1/C-117D			
VMA-311					16/F-4B			
HMM-164					20/A-4C			21/CH-46A *
HMM-263								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	8/CH-37C							
	8/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3(-)			12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	24/UH-34D							
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-463	4/CH-53A							22/CH-53A **
MMSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34E							
	2/C-117D							
MAG-36		4/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		20/UH-1E						
HMM-165		21/CH-46A						
HMM-262			22/CH-46A					
HMM-362		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							6/UH-34D	
MMSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/C-117D	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						2/T-1A	
							1/C-54Q	
							1/C-47J	
							8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							28/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							25/CH-46D	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						4/UH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/VH-34D		
						1/T-1A		
						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (347)	72	116		12	43	12	92	
HELICOPTERS (393)	92	69	82	1		5	78	66

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.
 ** ENROUTE RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,245	69,255	73,500
DANANG	(2,006)	(30,779)	(32,785)
CHU LAI	(983)	(13,774)	(14,757)
PHU BAI	(731)	(12,847)	(13,578)
DONG HA	(525)	(11,855)	(12,380)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,437	69,779	74,216
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUNE 1967			74,431
31 JULY 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	364	2,415	2,779

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 777

EVENTS OF 14MAY67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAR67

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 12,380

USN 375

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/26 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

3/4

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,216 2,779

III MAF 73,500 2,785

MACV STAFF. 223
VNMIC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPTBN. 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133 6
EMBASSY GUARDS. 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,578

USN 768

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (-) (OPN SHAWNEE)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (19 BNs) 73,697

US ARMY. (9 BNs) 19,887

US NAVY. 19,359

US AIRFORCE 6,730

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMIC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 66 BNs 214,632

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,785

USN 1,276

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)

2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)
1/1 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3
(HMM-263 (UH-34D) . 1,906 105
(OFF I CTZ-RVN)

BRAVO: (BLT 2/3
(HMM-164 (CH-46A) . 1,844 101
(OFF I CTZ-RVN)

OKINAWA

USMC USN

11,472 297

9TH MAB

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 14,757

USN 360

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

15,342

196TH LT INF BDE

2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV(-)

1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV

1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,929 347

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 30 MAY 1967

HMM-463(-) (CH-53) & DET, VMO-3
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 1967

BLT 3/4 OKI-RVN
ETD SURFACE ELEMENTS: 22 MAY 1967

SECRET

16 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,211	20,090	46/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
415	644	0

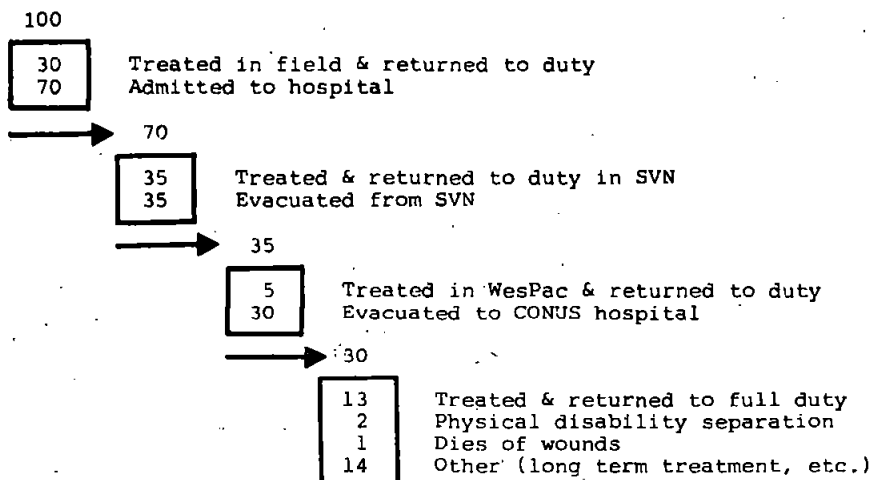
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
22,101	510	2,564

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 15MAY67.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SLF ALPHA

. 16 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. GALLO, JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION OFF COAST I CTZ -- RVN. (ON 24 HOUR ALERT)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	62	1623	8	93	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)					8 M2 FLAME THROWER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT. CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT. CO C, 3D TANK BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT. CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	
PLAT. CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)
PLAT. CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT. CO B,					1 LVTP-6	USS BAYFIELD (APA-33)
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT. CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
PLAT. CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 24T CARGO TRK	
DET. HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK	
DET. HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 4T UTIL TRK	
DET. 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 4T MULE	
					9 M422 4T MITE	
HMM-263	51	170	1	3		
(LTCOL E. K. KIRBY)						
TOTALS	113	1793	9	96		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG

16 M2 MG

8 M2 FLAME THROWER

28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER

12 M19 60MM MORT

8 M29 81MM MORT

8 M40 106MM RR

6 M2A2 105 HOW

6 M98 107MM HOWTAR

5 M48 90MM GUN TANK

5 M50 ONTOS

1 LVTP-6

10 LVTP-5

1 DUKW

36 M35 24T CARGO TRK

5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK

1 M38 4T UTIL TRK

2 M49 TANK TRK

2 M54 CARGO TRK

1 M170 AMBULANCE

8 M274 4T MULE

9 M422 4T MITE

AIRCRAFT

23 UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF COAST I CTZ -- RVN.
(ON 24 HOUR ALERT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)

USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)

USS BAYFIELD (APA-33)

USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS

CLASS II 30 DAYS

CLASS III 30 DAYS

CLASS IV 30 DAYS

CLASS V 30 DAYS

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION OFF COAST I CTZ - RVN. (ON 24 HOUR ALERT)	
		USMC		USN					
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
UNITS EMBARKED									
HQS DET						45	M60 7.62MM MG		
BLT 2/3		60	1545	8	89	20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG		
(LTCOL E. R. DELONG)						11	M2 50 CAL MG		
2D BN, 3D MARINES						8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY B, 1/12						31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER		
PLAT. CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						10	M19 60MM MORT		
PLAT. CO A, 3D TANK BN						8	M29 81MM MORT		
PLAT. CO A, 3D AT BN						8	M40 106MM RR		USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
PLAT. CO A, 3D ENGR BN						6	M2A2 105MM HOW		
PLAT. CO B, 3D RECON BN						5	M48 90MM GUN TANK		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLAT. CO C, 3D SP BN						5	M50 ONTOS		
PLAT. CO C, 3D MT BN						1	LVTP-6		USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
C&C PLAT. 3D MED BN						10	LVTP-5		
DET. HQBN, 3D MAR DIV						1	DUKW		
DET. HQCO, 3D MARINES						29	M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK		
DET. FLC, III MAF						3	M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK		
DET. 15TH DENT CO						3	M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK		
DET. BMU-1						1	M49 TANK TRK		
						1	M54 5T CARGO TRK		
						1	M170 AMBULANCE		
						31	M274 1/2 T MULE		
						21	M422 1/2 T MITE		
HMM-164									
(LTCOL R. T. MCKITRICK)		51	188	1	3				
TOTALS		111	1733	9	92				

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)

USS OGDEN (LPD-5)

USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS

CLASS II 30 DAYS

CLASS III 30 DAYS

CLASS IV 30 DAYS

CLASS V 30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

Unclassified **SECRET**

SECRET

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

16 MAY 1967

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	281,100
NAVY (VNN).....	16,100
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	15,500
MARINE CORPS (VNBC).....	7,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	141,800
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	143,600

TOTAL RVN FORCES 605,100

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	314,909
NAVY.....	25,106
AIR FORCE.....	55,874
MARINE CORPS.....	73,984
COAST GUARD.....	458

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 470,331

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	45,596
AUSTRALIA.....	5,334
NEW ZEALAND.....	268
CHINA.....	31
PHILIPPINES.....	2,089
THAILAND.....	229
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 53,559

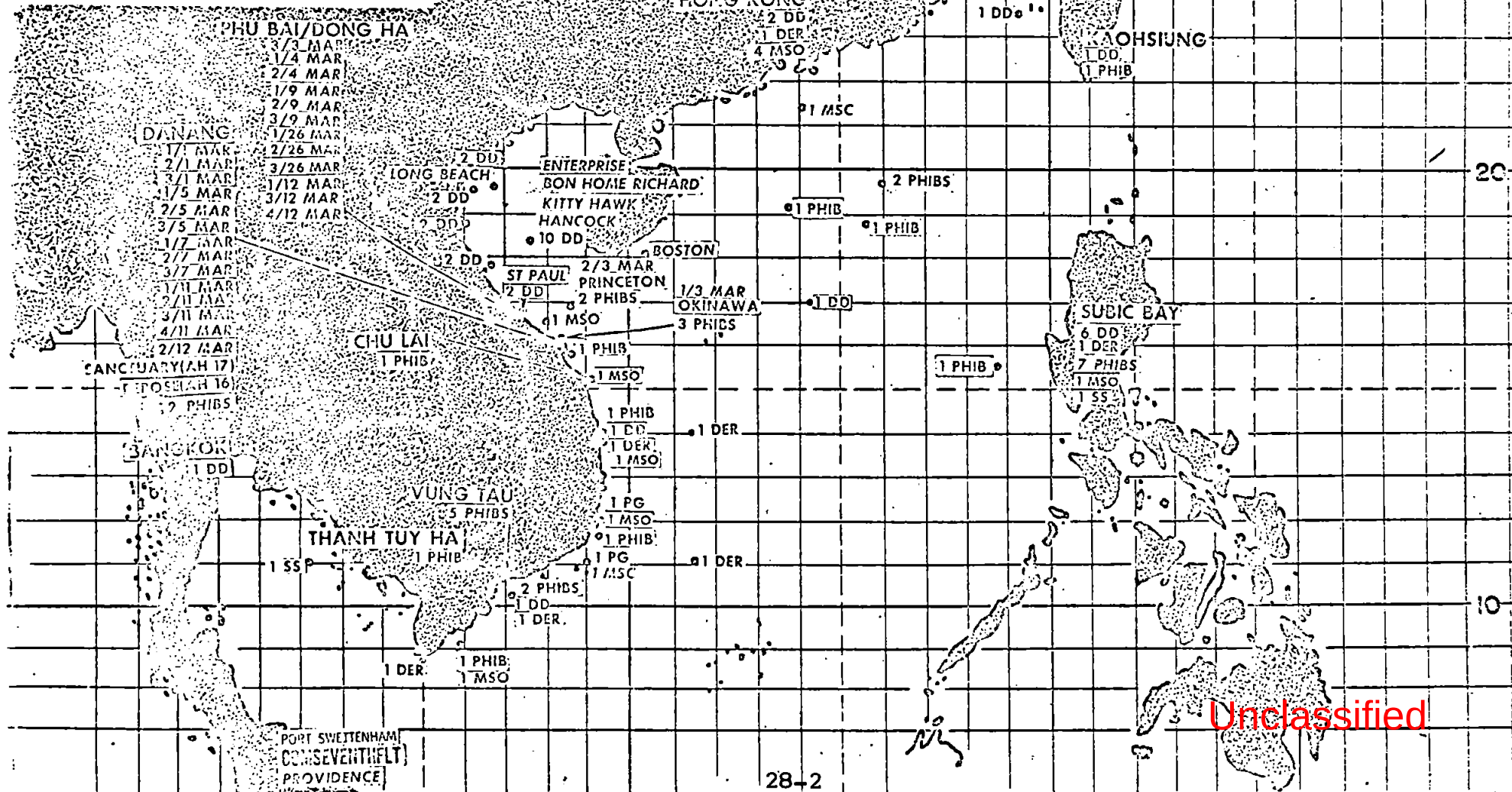
TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,128,990

* SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY AND WEEKLY MSG (SUBJ: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT (C)). U. S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY AND ARE AS OF 11MAY67

SECRET

AS OF 16 MAY 1967

Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years



Unclassified

16 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2		
TOTALS	46	1385	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 35 M60 7.62 MG
- 26 M20 3.5 RL
- 8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
- 8 M29 81MM MORTARS
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 105MM HOW TD
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
- 5 M50 106MM ONTOS
- 11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
- 30 M274 LT MULE
- 20 M422 LT MITE
- 10 M35 2 1/2 TRK
- 31 M54 5T TRK
- 1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
- 1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
- 2 M51 DUMP TRK
- 1 TD-15 TRACTOR
- 1 DUKW
- 3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR NAPLES, ITALY. ETA 17MAY67

SHIPPING

- USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
- USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
- USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
- USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
- USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
- USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

13 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
		USMC		USN					
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
UNITS EMBARKED									
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)									
2D BN, 2D MARINES		33	840	4	30				
BTRY H, 3/10		4	122	1	1				
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		1	47						
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		1	21						
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		1	23		1				
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN		1	48		1				
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN		1	24						
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN		1	36						
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN			35						
DET, 2D FSR		1	36						
DET, 2D SVC BN		1	38						
DET, HORN, 2D MARDIV		2	20						
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10			12						
DET, 2D MED BN			10		10				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				1	1				
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR			9						
DET, HMM-264		17	129	1	4				
TOTALS		64	1440	7	48				

ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
35	M60 7.62 MG	AT VIEQUES.	
26	M20 3.5 RL		
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS		
8	M29 81MM MORTARS		
8	M40 106MM RR		
6	105MM HOW TD		
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK		
5	M50 106MM ONTOS		
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC		
30	M274 4T MULE		
20	M422 4T MITE		
10	M35 2 1/2T TRK		
31	M54 5T TRK		
2	M43 AMBULANCE		
2	M51 DUMP TRK		
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR		
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER		

SHIPPING	
USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249)	
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)	
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)	
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)	
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)	
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)	
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT	
6 UH-34D	

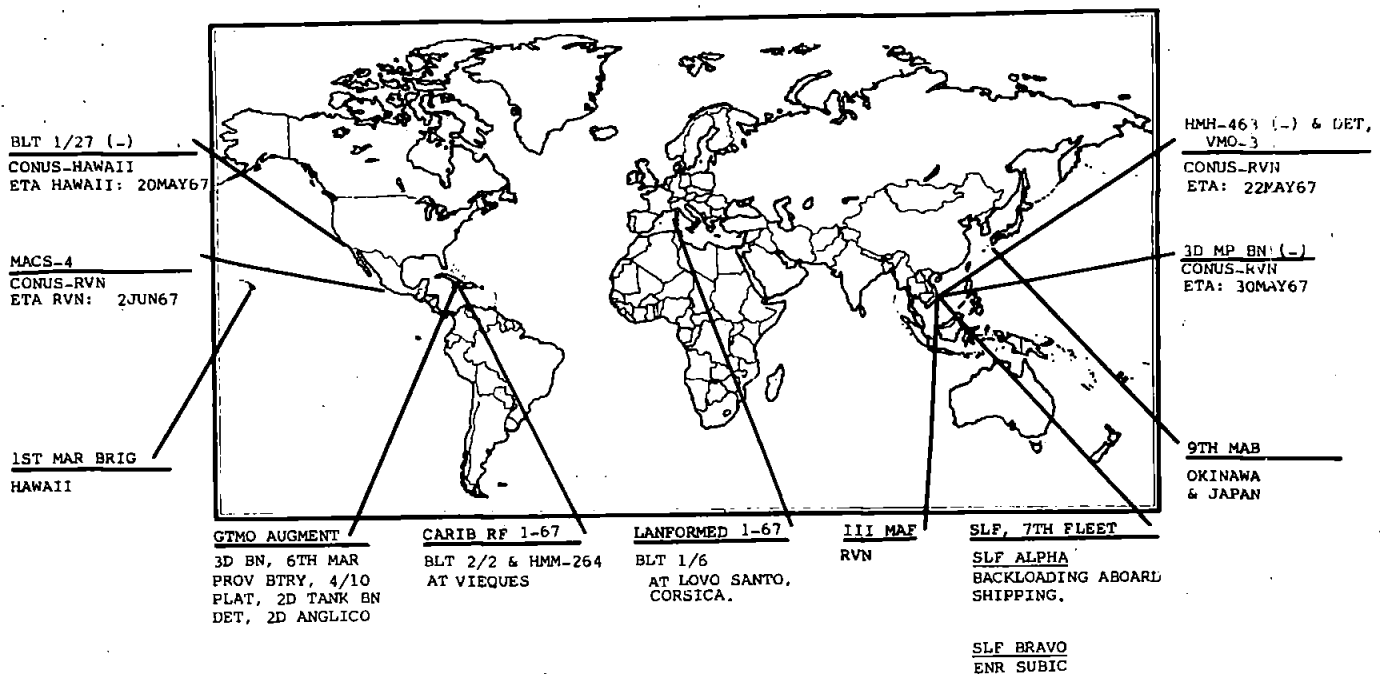
Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF-BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMOGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	4	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

MAY 19 1967
HISTORICAL
MARINE CORPS

NAVY CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 15 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,241	69,244	73,485
DANANG	(2,003)	(30,755)	(32,758)
CHU LAI	(986)	(13,754)	(14,740)
PHU BAI	(762)	(13,267)	(14,029)
DONG HA	(490)	(11,468)	(11,958)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,433	69,768	74,201
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	361	2,407	2,768

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 776

EVENTS OF 13 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

Unclassified

15 MAY 1967

S E L E C T E D P E R S O N N E L D A T A

S E R V I C E I N V I E T N A M *

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
MARINES WHO HAVE EXTENDED THEIR RVN TOUR FOR SIX MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	103	8,224	8,327

MARINES SERVING ON SECOND TOUR IN
VIETNAM SINCE MARCH 1965

VOLUNTEER	35	610	645
NON-VOLUNTEER	22	159	181

MARINES WITH 19 MONTHS OR MORE IN
VIETNAM SINCE MARCH 1965 (NOT
NECESSARILY CONSECUTIVE)

VOLUNTEER	3	117	120
NON-VOLUNTEER	0	25	25

* SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 142121Z MAY67, FIGURES AS OF 30APR67

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 15 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

USMC 11,958

USN 373

3D MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/3 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/9 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN CROCKETT)
1/26 (-) (OPN CROCKETT)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,201 2,774

III MAF 73,485 2,768

MACV STAFF. 223
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPBN. 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133
EMBASSY GUARDS. 68
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY 129

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

USMC 14,029

USN 756

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (18 BNs) 73,682

US ARMY. (9 BNs) 19,887

US NAVY. 19,348

US AIRFORCE 6,730

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 65 BNs 214,606

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 32,758

USN 1,278

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN UNION)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN UNION)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3
(HMM-263 (UH-34D) - 1,906 105

BRAVO: (BLT 2/3
(HMM-164 (CH-46A) - 1,844 101

OKINAWA

USMC USN

11,472 297

9TH MAB (REIN)

3/4

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USMC 14,740

USN 361

15,342

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV(-)
1/35 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/35 (OPN MALHEUR)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (MALHEUR)
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)
2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,929 347

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 30 MAY 1967

HMH-463(-) (CH-53) & DET, VMO-3
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967

MAVS CONUS-RVN
ETA RVN: 2 JUN 1967

VMFA-115 ENR RVN
ETA RVN: 15 MAY 1967

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

SECRET

SECRET

15 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,144	19,680	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
405	642	0

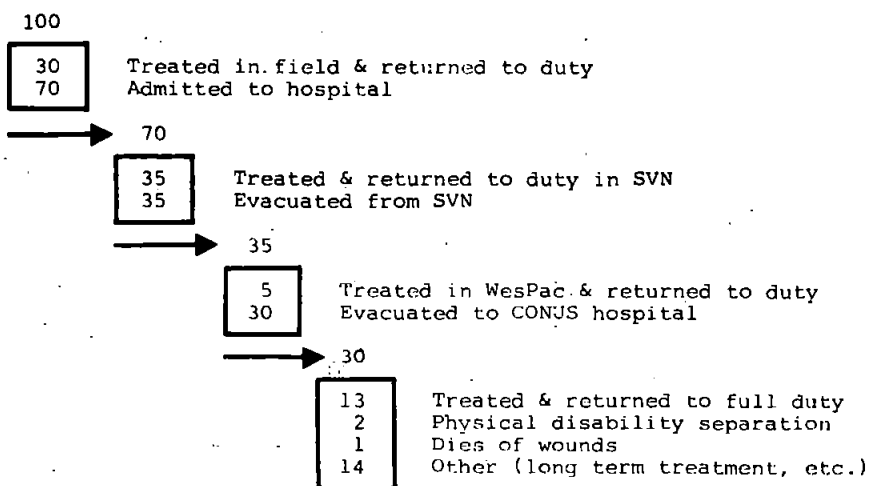
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
21,858	510	2,558

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **12 MAY 1967**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

15 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR		
Corps		Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Total
I	(1)	3	9	41	11	42	-	27,380	54,830
II	(2)	2	10	45	12	56	31	33,045	49,940
III	(3)	3	13	47	7	38	27	31,182	48,832
IV	(4)	-	2	22	-	71	11	19,240	70,005
Total		8	34	155	30	207	69	110,847	223,607

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	23,333
Total	287,115

I	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 7 NVA Regt Hq, 35 NVA Bn's	17,290
II	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 42 NVA Bn's	22,650
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	8,590
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	48,530

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq (Quang Tri), NT-2 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), NT-3 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), 3d NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 90th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 803d NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 812th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 6th NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 1st VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 2d VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 95C NVA Regt (Quang Tri).
- (2) NT-1 NVA Div (Kontum), NT-5 NVA Div (Phu Yen), 66th NVA Regt (Kontum), 95B NVA Regt (Pleiku), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 24th NVA Regt (Kontum), 32d NVA Regt (Kontum), 33d NVA Regt (Kontum), 88th NVA Regt (Kontum), 18B NVA Regt (Khanh Hoa), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 22d NVA Regt (Binh Dinh).
- (3) CT-7 NVA Div Hq (Phuoc Long), CT-5 VC Div (Phuoc Tuy), CT-9 VC Div (Tay Ninh), 275th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 101st NVA Regt (Binh Long), 70th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 69th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 271st VC Regt (Binh Long), 272d VC Regt (Binh Long), 273d VC Regt (Binh Duong), DT-2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 141st NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 274th VC Regt (Long Khanh), 84A NVA Regt (Long Khanh), 52d NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 165th NVA Regt (Phuoc Long).
- (4) D-2 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), DT-1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong).

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Battalions; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 8 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible - 4,870

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

15 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR		
Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	4	16	5	10	-	11,290	3,200	14,490
Thua Thien(2)	-	1	5	-	8	-	2,600	10,010	12,610
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	6	-	6	-	2,600	7,790	10,390
Quang Tin	-	-	1	-	8	-	800	2,590	3,390
Quang Ngai(4)	2	3	13	6	10	-	10,090	3,860	13,950
Total	3	9	41	11	42	-	27,380	27,450	54,830

POLITICAL 7,600
ADMIN SERVICES 3,120
Total 65,550

Quang Tri Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 21 NVA Bn's 10,590
Thua Thien Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 2 NVA Bn's 1,000
Quang Nam Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's 1,300
Quang Ngai Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 9 NVA Bn's 4,400
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps 17,290

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt, 95C NVA Regt
- (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
- (3) 3d NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, NT-3 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt Hq, 1st VC Regt, 2d VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

- 1. Attack lines of communications and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.
- 2. Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in battalion sized increments.
- 3. Conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to two regiments) in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces.
- 4. Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.
- 5. Execute Capabilities (1) through (4) concurrently with up to two NVA divisions in reserve or support.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 8 NVA Battalions; Total
Probable/Possible Strength - 4,400

SECRET

15 May 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.
2. Terrain Analysis.
 - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
 - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.
3. Friendly Situation. Under I Corps are the 1st and 2d Vietnamese Infantry Divisions headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, a separate infantry battalion and three Ranger battalions. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN/ABN forces in I CTZ total 32,041. There are also 29,337 Regional Forces, 23,823 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are approximately 90,379.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

13 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

13 May 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,866*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,910#	56.06	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	45,333#	16.20	28.89	
FMF PACIFIC	111,577#	39.86	71.11	
III MAF	73,737@	26.78	47.77	67.17

* 31 MARCH 1967

SOURCE. WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT

@ SOURCE. DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	591	1,259	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	618	549	1,167	92.69	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	271	154	425	33.76	36.42	
FMF PACIFIC	347	395	742	58.93	63.58	
VIETNAM	191	243	434	34.47	37.18	58.49

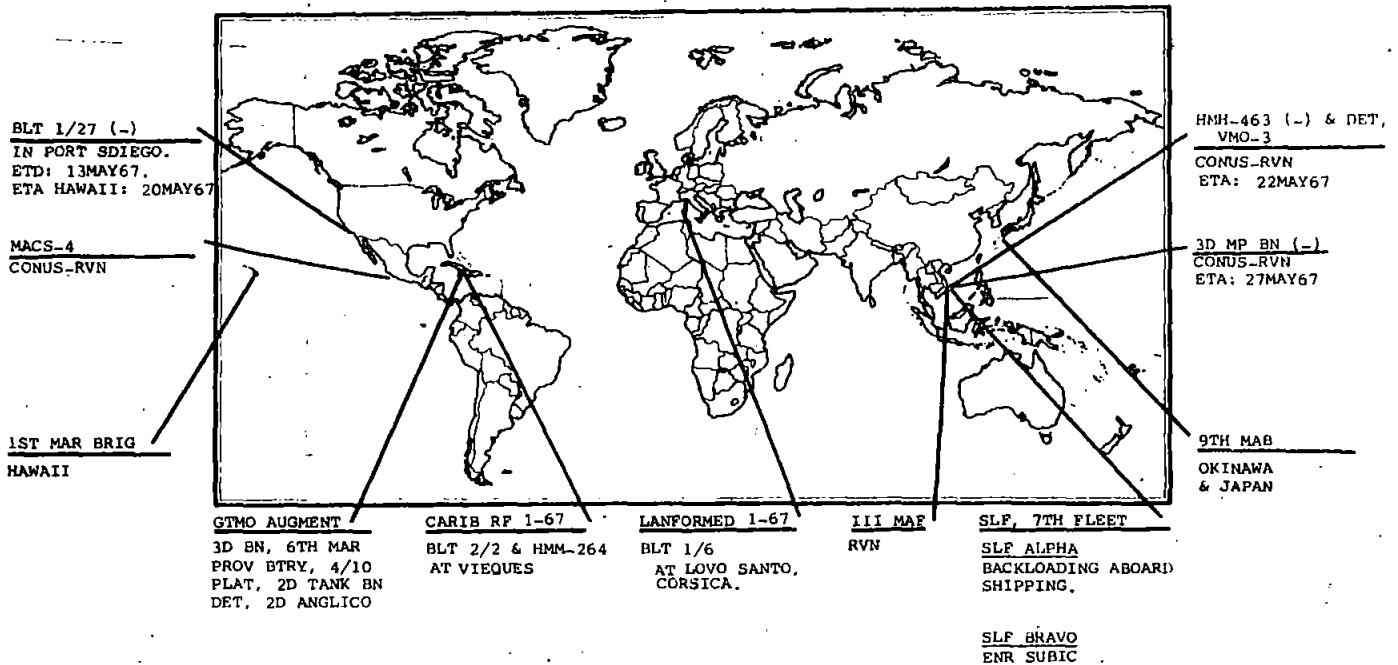
~~SECRET~~ ARMY CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 15 1967
HIST. REFERENCE S68

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	HMM/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,252	69,332	73,584
DANANG	(2,009)	(30,714)	(32,723)
CHU LAI	(991)	(13,863)	(14,854)
PHU BAI	(762)	(13,315)	(14,077)
DONG HA	(490)	(11,440)	(11,930)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	524	716
MACV STAFF	(119)	(104)	(223)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(9)	(124)	(133)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,444	69,856	74,300
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	366	2,414	2,780

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 774

EVENTS OF 11 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 13 MAY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

USMC 11,930

USN 376

3D MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN PRAIRIE IV) (KHE SANH OPN AREA)
3/3 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV) (KHE SANH OPN AREA)
1/26 (-) (KHE SANH OPN AREA)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

1/9 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,300 2,786

III MAF 73,584 2,780

MACV STAFF 223

VNMC ADVISORS 50

NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33

COMNAVFORV 12

CO L, MARSPTBN 68

SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 133

EMBASSY GUARDS 68

I CORPS ADV GP SEC 129

THUA THIEN

HOS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

USMC 14,077

USN 762

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16

HMM-163 (UH-34D)

HMM-262 (CH-46A)

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . (18 BNs) 73,781

US ARMY (9 BNs) 19,887

US NAVY 19,360

US AIRFORCE 6,730

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)

VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)

VNAF (1,878)

VNRF (29,337)

VNPf (23,823)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 65 BNs 214,717

QUANG NAM

HOS III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 32,723

USN 1,279

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN) (OPN UNION)

1/5 (OPN UNION)

3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7

2/7

3/7

2/5

HOS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11

VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)

VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16

HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

VMO-2 (UH-1E)

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3
(HMM-263 (UH-34D)) . 1,906 105BRAVO: (BLT 2/3
(HMM-164 (CH-46A)) . 1,844 101

OKINAWA

USMC USN

11,472 297

9TH MAB (REIN)

3/4

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HOS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USMC 14,854

USN 363

15,342

196TH LT INF BDE

2/1

1/14

3/21

4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV(-) (MALHEUR)

1/35 (OPN MALHEUR)

2/35 (OPN MALHEUR)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (MALHEUR)

1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)

2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)

2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-121 (A-4E)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA-223 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-323 (F-4B)

VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

HMM-362 (UH-34D)

VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,929 347

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 27 MAY 1967

HMM-463(-) (CH-53) & DET, VMO-3
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETD CONUS: 10 MAY 1967

SECRET

SECRET

13 MAY 1967

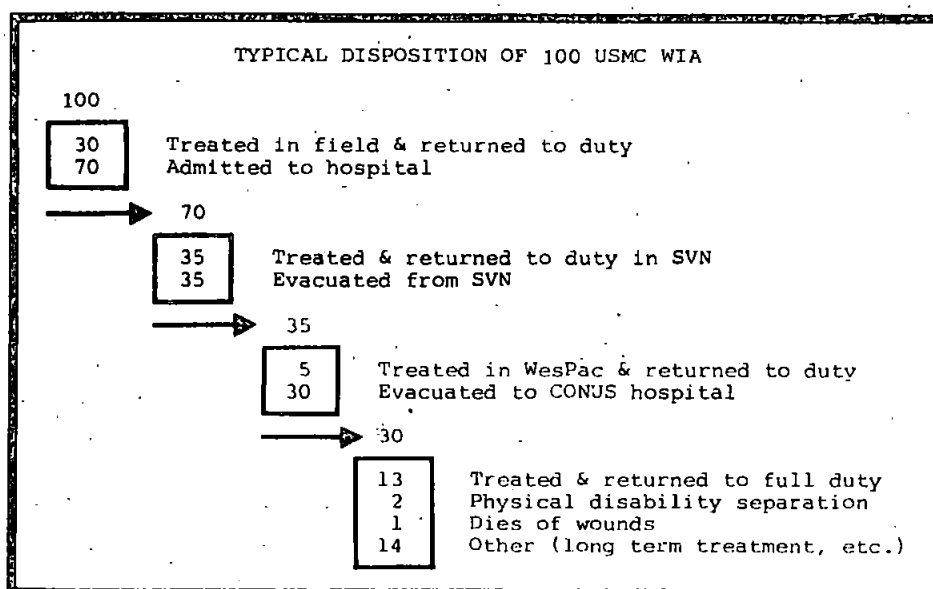
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,144	19,680	41/6
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
405	642	0
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES		
KIA	WIA	PW
21,637	510	2,544

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 12 MAY 1967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



SECRET

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

13 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. GALLO, JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BACKLOADING ABOARD SHIPPING. SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	62	1623	8	93	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)					8 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
STRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT. CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT. CO C, 3D TANK BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT. CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	
PLAT. CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT. CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT. CO B,					1 LVTP-6	
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT. CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT. CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET. HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET. HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM 263	51	170	1	3		
(LTCOL E. K. KIRBY)						
TOTALS	113	1793	9	96		

AIRCRAFT

23 UH-34D

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)

USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)

USS BAYFIELD (APA-33)

USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS

CLASS II 30 DAYS

CLASS III 30 DAYS

CLASS IV 30 DAYS

CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
		USMC		USN				ENR SUBIC.	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
UNITS EMBARKED									
HQS DET						45	M60 7.62MM MG		
BLT 2/3		60	1545	8	89	20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG		
(LTCOL E. R. DELONG)						11	M2 50 CAL MG		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 3D MARINES						8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER		
BTRY B, 1/12						31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER		
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						10	M19 60MM MORT		
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						8	M29 81MM MORT		
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						8	M40 106MM RR		
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						6	M2A2 105MM HOW		
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						5	M48 90MM GUN TANK		
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN						5	M50 ONTOS		
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						1	LVTP-6		
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN						10	LVTP-5		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV						1	DUKW		
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES						29	M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK		
DET, PLC, III MAP						3	M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK		
DET, 15TH DENT CO						3	M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK		
DET, BMU-1						1	M49 TANK TRK		
						1	M54 5 T CARGO TRK		
						1	M170 AMBULANCE		
						31	M274 1/2 T MULE		
						21	M422 1/2 T MITE		
HMM-164									
(LTCOL R. T. MCKITTRICK)		51	188	1	3				
TOTALS		111	1733	9	92				

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

21 CH-46A

LOCATION

ENR SUBIC.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)

USS OGDEN (LPD-5)

USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS

CLASS II 30 DAYS

CLASS III 30 DAYS

CLASS IV 30 DAYS

CLASS V 30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

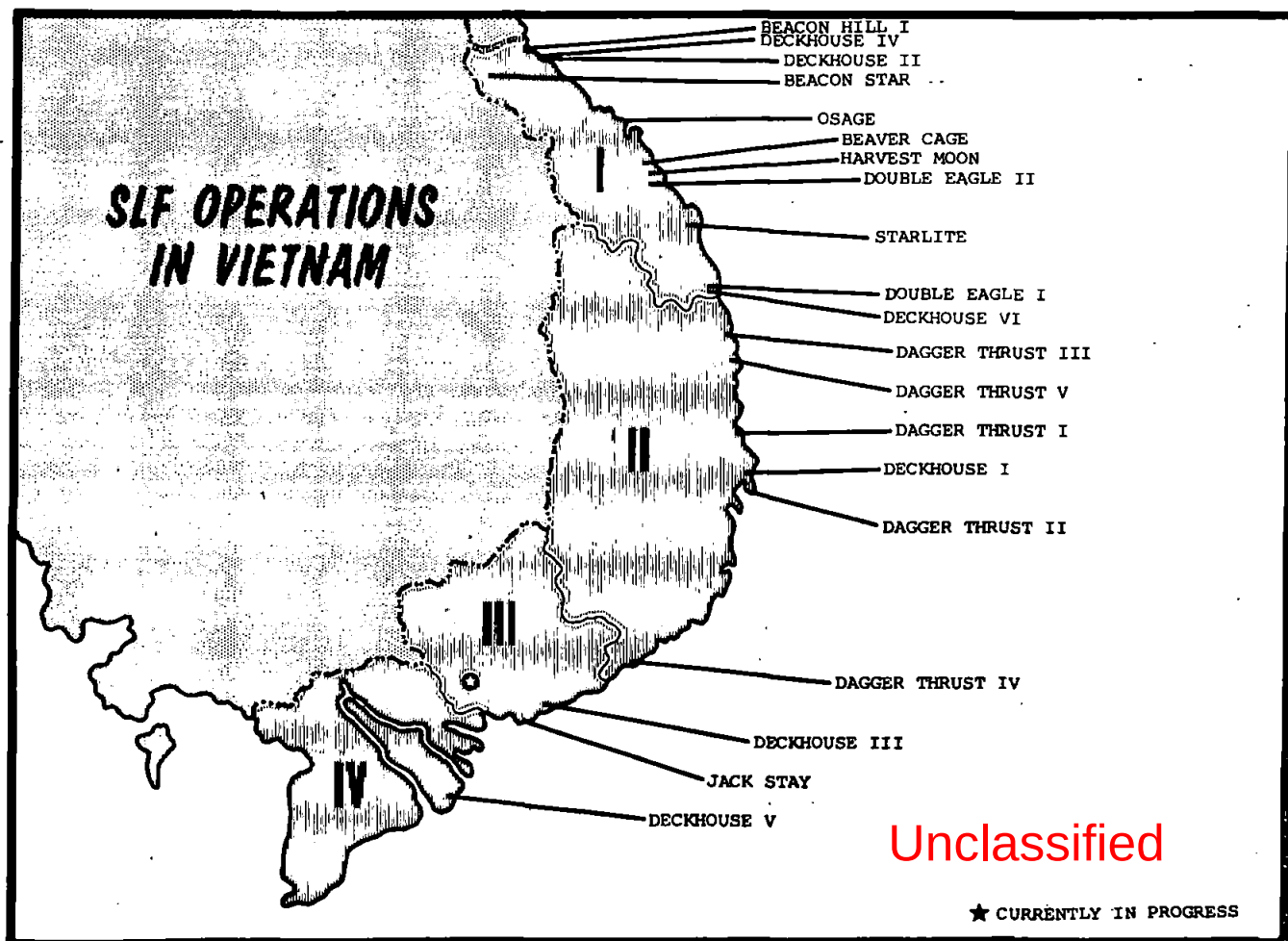
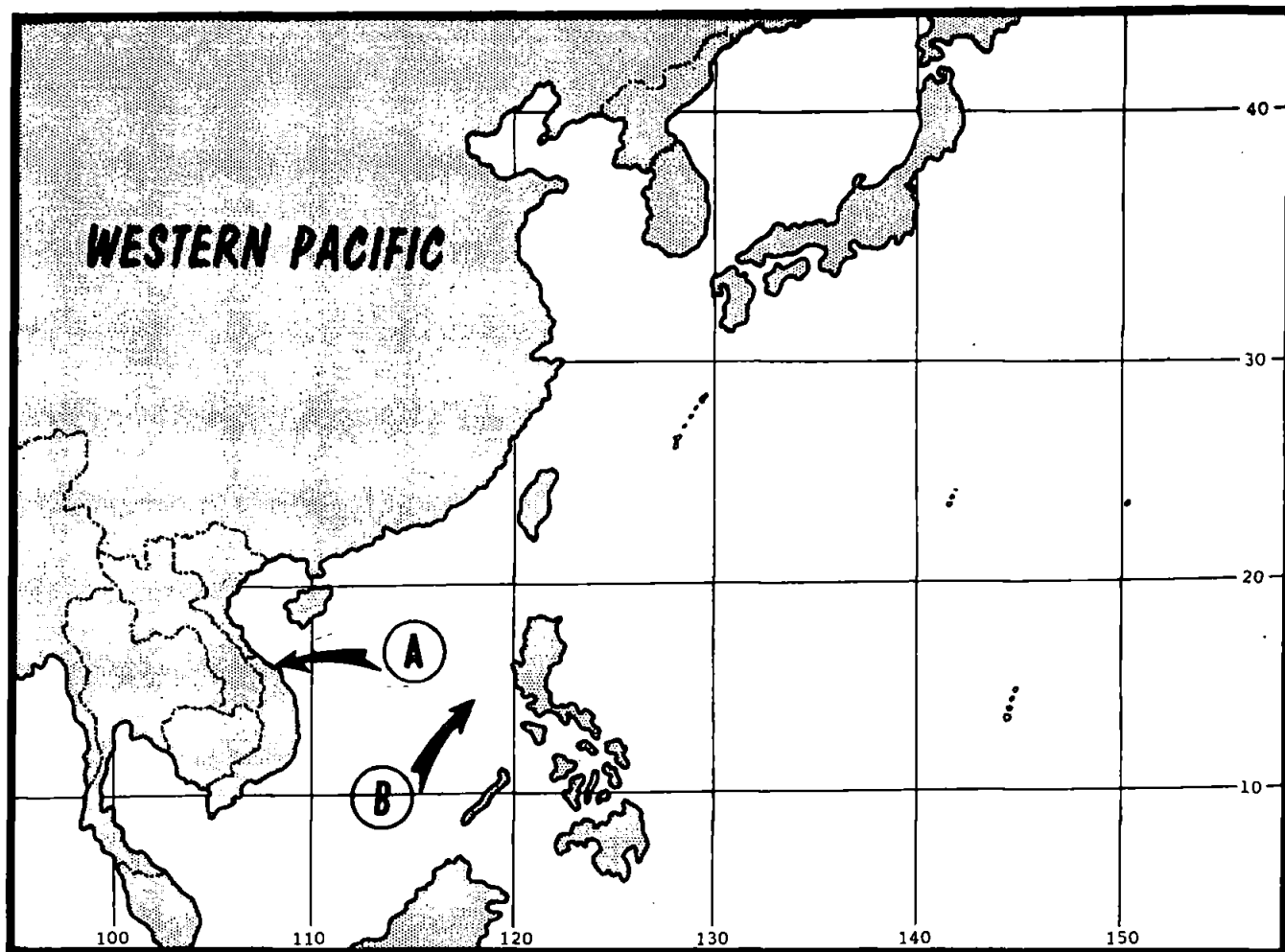
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 MAY 1967

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

13 MAY 1967

COMMISSIONERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, RV USMACV

COMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV
CofS, JMACV
Dep CofS, MACV
ACofS, J1
ACofS, J2
ACofS, J3
ACofS, J4
ACofS, J5
ACofS, J6
Mr Revolutionary Development Support Directorate
Mr Training Directorate
Dep J3, ARVN and RV/TF Affairs
Principal Dep and Exec to Dep Ambassador
Comptroller
CMT Ops Center
Mr of Cons
Mr MACSOG
Mr MACSOP
Information Officer

CMS William C. Westerland, USA
LTC John A. McIntosh, USA
MC William B. Benson
MC Augustin H. Hendry, Jr., USAF
MC Donald R. McGovern, USA
MC Joseph A. McChristian, USA
MC Willard Pearson, USA
MC Carroll R. Dunn, USA
MC John H. Eubank, Jr., USAF
MC Sam L. Huey, USAF
MC William A. Kinsman, USA
MC Edward H. Flanagan, Jr., USA
MC Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
MC Paul F. Smith, USA
COL J. E. Kirk, USA
MC John R. Chaisson, USMC
MC Daniel A. Raymond, USA
COL John H. Singlaub, USA
COL Paul S. Callen, USA
COL Rudger R. Rankin, USA

ARMY CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)
II Corps (Pleiku)
III Corps (Rien Hoa)
IV Corps (Can Tho)

COL A. L. Menden, Jr., USA
MC Richard H. Lee, USA
COL Arvid L. Mueller, USA
MC William B. Dancy, USA

SELECTED COMMISSIONERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USMACV

Dep CC, USMACV
Asst Dep CC & CofS
Dep CofS, Plans & Ops
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
Provost Marshal
Surgeon
CC, 1st Log Comd
RCC, 1st Log Comd
CC, USA Spt Comd, Can Binh Tay
CD, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon
CD, USA Spt Comd, Saigon
CC, 1st Area Bde
CC, USA Engr Comd (Prov)
CC, 18th Engr Bde
CC, 1st Sig Bde, USASOC
CD, 18th SF Bde
CC, My Area Comd

LTC Jean R. Engler
MC Frank B. Miller
MC George H. Young, Jr.
MC Earl F. Cole
MC Harley L. Moore, Jr.
MC James A. Viter
MC Charles W. Riffler
MC Shelton E. Lellis
MC Mublen E. Cates
COL George H. McBride
COL Gilbert P. Levy
MC George P. Smeff, Jr.
MC Robert R. Ploger
MC Charles M. Duke
MC Robert B. Terry
COL Thomas F. Caldera
MC Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMISSIONERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACV, and Chief, JUSMAC, Thailand
US Army Spt Thailand
9th Log Command
48th HF Bn
44th Engr Cp
538th Engr Const Bn
889th Engr Const Bn
7th Hq Bn
29th Sig Cp (USASTRAFOR)
499th Trans Bn, 2nd Svc
379th Sig Bn, Spt
519th Trans Bn (Dir)
428th Hq Bn
44th SF Co

MC Richard C. Stilwell
MC Edwin P. Black
COL Fred B. Proctor
LTC Robert M. Mulvey
COL Leslie B. Harding
LTC Russell J. Long
LTC Albert C. Lehman
LTC Warren Tinsley
LTC Harold J. Crockett
LTC William A. Penninger
LTC Boyce E. Moore
LTC Harry F. Middleton
LTC Bruce Egan
LTC Robert M. Bartlett

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.
■ Indicates new or changed data.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 13 May 67)

13 May 1967

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

NO I FLD FORCE VIETNAM		9th Inf Div	
Commanding General	LTC Stanley B. Larean	Asst Div Commander	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	COL Linton S. Boatwright	Asst Div Commander	BG George C. O'Connor
Arty Commander	COL William G. Quirey	Chief of Staff	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
		Arty Commander	COL Maurice Kendall
		Spt Comd Commander	COL James W. Phillips
			COL Crosby P. Miller
NO II FLD FORCE VIETNAM		1st Brigade	
Commanding General	LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.	2d Bn, 39th Inf	COL Donald A. Seibert
Deputy Commanding General	MG Frederick C. Weyand	3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Fyrbas	4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
Arty Commander	BG Willie D. Crittenberger		LTC Clyde B. Ball, Jr.
1st Inf Div	MG John B. Hay, Jr.	2d Brigade	COL William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG James F. Hollingsworth	2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	Unknown
Asst Div Commander	BG Bernard W. Rogers	3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lucien E. Bolduc, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Edward B. Ritchens, Jr.	4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence H. Caruthers	3d Brigade	COL C. F. Murray, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL George E. Newman	2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
1st Brigade	COL William B. Caldwell, III	3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Edwin W. Chamberlain
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC William C. Simpson	5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allen S. Flynn
1st Bn, 26th Inf	Unknown	3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Sidney S. Hassard
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Kuick	1st Cavalry Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
2d Brigade	LTC Alexander M. Raig	Asst Div Commander	BG George S. Blanchard
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Ulatoski	Asst Div Commander	BG Edward B. deSausure
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cevason	Chief of Staff	COL George W. Casey
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Lewis E. Baumann	Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Sidney M. Marks	Spt Comd Commander	COL Charles D. Daniel
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Rufus C. Lazzell	1st Brigade	COL Donald E. Ratten
7th Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Edward J. Collins	1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Ardie E. McClure, Jr.
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Jerry S. Edwards	2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tackaberry
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas Fife	1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Lloyd Riddlehoover
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers	2d Brigade	LTC Fred E. Karhohs
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.	1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC James H. Mapp
Asst Div Commander	BG Glenn D. Walker	2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Robert D. Stevenson
Chief of Staff	COL Judson F. Miller	2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC William J. Buchanan
Div Arty Commander	COL Joseph F. R. Cotrons	3d Brigade	COL Jonathan B. Burton
Spt Comd Commander	COL Arthur B. Boudman	1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC George Orton
1st Bde, 4th Inf Div	COL Charles A. Jackson	2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Leo D. Turner
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Timothy G. Gannon	3th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Andrew J. Gatsis
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas P. Lynch	1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC A. T. Pumphrey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David M. Peters	25th Inf Div	MG John C. F. Tillson, III
2d Bde, 4th Inf Div	COL James B. Adamson	Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Corey J. Wright	Asst Div Commander	COL Robert C. Shaw
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas G. Rosell	Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Gordon J. Duquemin	Div Arty Commander	COL David E. Ott
3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	COL Marshall B. Garth	Spt Comd Commander	COL Edwin W. Emerson
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joe F. Elliott	1st Brigade	COL Francis S. Conaty, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian	2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles A. Gillis
3d Bn, 22 Inf	LTC James E. Rilmair	4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert A. Hyatt
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Raymond L. Stalley	4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Walworth F. Williams
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Cole	2d Brigade	COL M. D. Fuller
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Richard T. Knowles	1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Harvey H. Ferritt, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL R. T. Cann	2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Stephen E. Nichols	1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Richard L. Rogers
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Graham M. Siblee	3d Brigade	COL James C. Shanahan
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC James P. Coley	1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William B. Miller
199th Light Inf Bde	BG John F. Freund	1st Bn, 35th Inf	Unknown
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf	2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Clinton E. Granger, Jr.
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William R. Healey	3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC George S. Webb, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Wilbur A. Ross	1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Paul S. Williams
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC James G. Boatner	171 Airborne Brigade	BG John R. Deane, Jr.
11th Amd Cav Bde	COL Roy W. Farley	Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie
1st Sqdn	LTC Martin D. Howell	1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William B. Sachs, Jr.
2d Sqdn	LTC Benjamin F. Harmon	2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	Unknown
3d Sqdn	LTC A. F. Cochran	4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence W. Jackley
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Francis J. Kelley	1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Selva B. Matheson
		Deputy Commander	COL Oscar E. Davis
		1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Joseph E. Collins
		2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Donald E. Rosenblum
		2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	Unknown

■ Indicates new or changed data

Unclassified

SECRET

13 MAY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDED INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV			4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65	1st Bde (Tuy Hoa)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
DIVISIONS			3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1st Inf Div (DI An)	*		3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh)			6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
2d Bde (DI An)			2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3d Bde (Lai Khe)			3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	2/34 Arm Bn (OP Con 11 FFV)		Sep 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP		Oct 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 66/Jan 67
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66	124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65	9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe)	*		2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde			4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2d Bde (Phu My)		
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde			3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3d Bde			2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65	3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65	9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
82 Arty Btry Avn		Sep 65	NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS.		
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		May 65	MILITARY POLICE		
11 Avn Co GS		Jun 66	18th MP Bde		
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65	16 MP Gp		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65	89 MP Gp	*	Apr 66
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65	92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
			95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
			716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
			720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

13 MAY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENG, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*		FIELD ARTILLERY		
1st Bde			I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66	1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
2d Bde (Cu Chi)			5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/5 Inf Bn		Jan 66	6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66	6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
3d Bde (Duc Pho) ■			1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66			
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	II Field Force Arty Vn (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66	6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66	2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66	1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66			
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
			2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
BRIGADES					
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 65	AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65	1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66	5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP #	Jun 66	Nov 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65	4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65			
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Duc Pho) ■	*		SIGNAL		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	2d Sig Gp		
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65	39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)			40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66	86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	21st Sig Gp		
199th Lt Inf Bde (Bien Hoa)			37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	73 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Jul 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
2/40 Arty Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			Regional Communications Gp		
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)	*		Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	UNK
1 Sqdn		Sep 66	Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	UNK
2 Sqdn (Chu Lai) ■		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	UNK
3 Sqdn		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	UNK
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:	*	Mar 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	UNK
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)					

- Indicates new or changed data.
- V Activated in country.
- * In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- # OP Con II FFV Arty.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

13 MAY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS			12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Tan Son Nhut)	Dec 66	Dec 66	222d Avn Bn		
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Oct 66	54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67	73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66			
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67	269th Avn Bn		
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66	116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65	213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67			
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65	17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65	10th Avn Bn		
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67	48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65	117 Avn Co AML	*	P
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
D/92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb 67	281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66	180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65			
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65	14th Avn Bn		
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66			
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65	52d Avn Bn		
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66	119 Avn Co AML	*	P
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65	155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66	179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67	196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 66	Mar 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65			
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65	223d Avn Bn		
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65	18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65	131 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67	183 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jun 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/			219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)			220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
210 Avn Bn			225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	UNK	176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
5 Avn Det	*	UNK	498 Med Co Air Amb	*	Sep 65
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65	189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65	Other Aviation Units		
			224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
13th Avn Bn			AIRCRAFT MAINT COMPANIES		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P	56 Trans Co Acft DS	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P	79 Trans Co Acft DS	*	Aug 65
175 Avn Co AML	*	P	330 Trans Co Acft GS	*	P
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65	335 Trans Co Acft DS	*	Oct 65
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65	339 Trans Co Acft DS	*	P
12th Avn Gp (Tan Son Nhut)			540 Trans Co Acft GS	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Bn			604 Trans Co Acft DS	*	Mar 66
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	605 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 66
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66	610 Trans Co Acft GS	Aug 65	Oct 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66	611 Trans Co Acft DS		P
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66			
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67			
145th Avn Bn					
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65			
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65			
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P			
118 Avn Co AML	*	P			
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66			
334 Avn Co AML	*	P			
335 Avn Co AML	UNK	UNK			
214th Avn Bn					
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67			
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67			

■ Indicates new or changed data.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units, which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM) and E Btry (Avn) 82 Arty of the 1st Cav Div (AM). The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air-traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft as assigned.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Surv-Surveillance, RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

13 MAY 1967

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,783		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	183		
NMCB- 1	829		
NMCB- 4	862		
NMCB- 5	831		
NMCB- 8		863	
NMCB- 11			909*
NMCB- 71		756	
NMCB- 58	835		
NMCB- 62			776
NMCB- 133	771		
OTHER	1,047		
TOTALS	13,141	1,619	1,685

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W
AS OF: 8 MAY 1967

* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

Unclassified

SECRET

13 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2		
TOTALS	46	1385	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
35	M60 7.62 MG
26	M20 3.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
8	M40 106MM RR
6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5	M50 106MM ONTO'S
11	LVT-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 1/2 T MULE
20	M422 1/2 T MITE
10	M35 2 1/2 TRK
31	M54 5T TRK
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2	M51 DUMP TRK
1	TD-15 TRACTOR
1	DUKW
3	M107 TANK TRL

LOCATION	
AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA	
ETD: 15MAY67.	
ETA NAPLES, ITALY: 17MAY.	

SHIPPING	
USS CAMBRIA	(APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL	(APA-194)
USS UVALDE	(AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE	(LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL	(LSD-15)
USS TEREBONE	PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
NONE

13 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	AT VIEQUES.
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	36			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/4T MULE	USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249)
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/4T MITE	USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
DET, HORN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
DET, HMM-264	17	129	1	4		
TOTALS	64	1440	7	48		

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

SECRET

12 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

12 May 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,278*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,634#	56.44	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	45,572#	16.31	28.91	
FMF PACIFIC	112,062#	40.12	71.09	
III MAF	73,714@	26.39	46.76	65.77

* 28 FEBRUARY 1967
SOURCE. WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT
@ SOURCE. DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

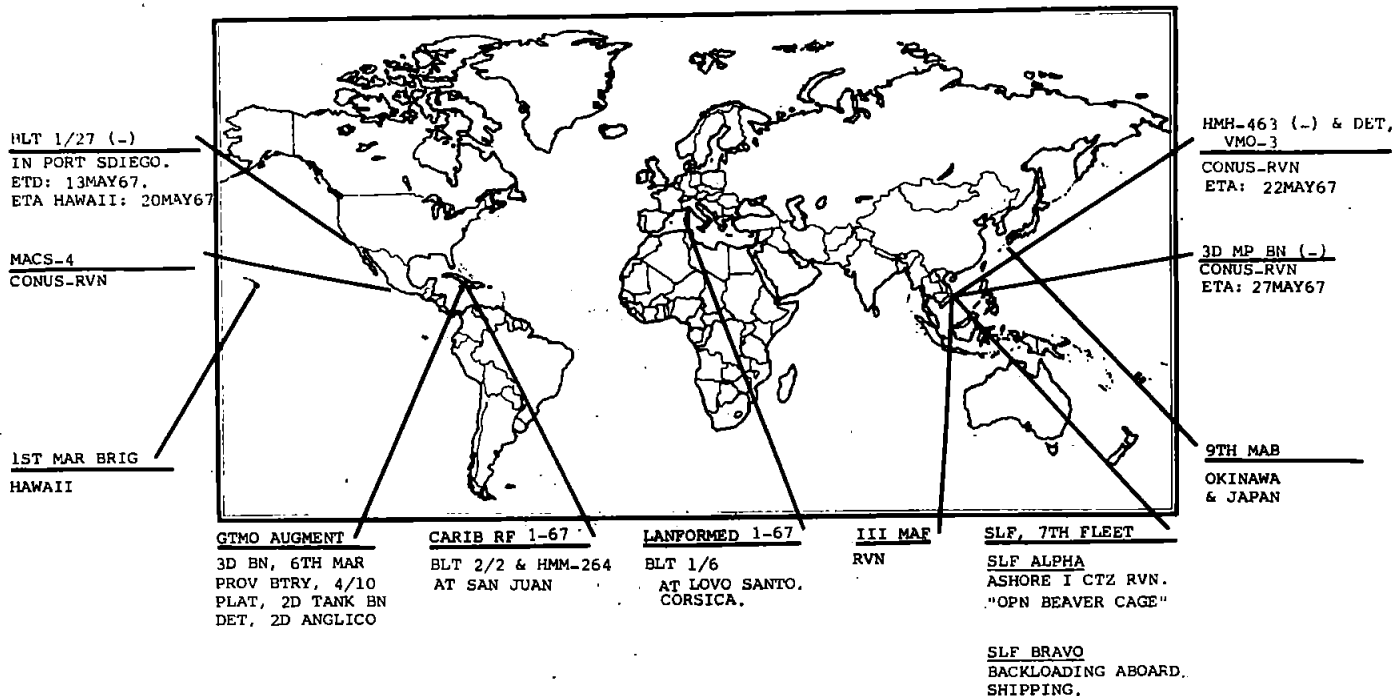
AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	591	1,259	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	618	549	1,167	92.69	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	271	154	425	33.76	36.42	
FMF PACIFIC	347	395	742	58.93	63.58	
VIETNAM	191	243	434	34.47	37.18	58.49

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		70	1	4MAY67									70	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		917	22	4MAY67													917	22				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		6278	188	22DEC66									6278	188								
HQ, V MEF	5	59	1	27APR67															59	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP	5	65	7	27APR67															65	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV	5																					
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1264	41	27APR67															1264	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		289	33	4MAY67															289	33		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		317	23	4MAY67													317	23				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		524	9	4MAY67									524	9								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		688	22	27APR67	688	22																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2247	57	27APR67	2247	57																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2180	74	27APR67					2180	74												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		327	8	27APR67	327	8																
1ST BATTALION		1030	51	27APR67	1030	51																
2D BATTALION		1063	45	27APR67	1063	45																
3D BATTALION		985	45	27APR67	985	45																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		271	7	4MAY67							271	7										
1ST BATTALION		1685	101	27APR67																1685	101	
2D BATTALION		1605	97	27APR67																1605	97	
3D BATTALION		1120	54	4MAY67							1120	54										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		272	10	4MAY67									272	10								
1ST BATTALION		1163	57	27APR67									1163	57								
2D BATTALION		1188	57	4MAY67					1188	57												
3D BATTALION		1819	67	4MAY67									1819	67								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	5	27APR67	260	5																
1ST BATTALION		1077	50	27APR67	1077	50																
2D BATTALION		1109	38	27APR67	1109	38																
3D BATTALION		1141	54	27APR67	1141	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	6	27APR67	253	6																
1ST BATTALION		1082	52	27APR67	1082	52																
2D BATTALION		1089	46	27APR67	1089	46																
3D BATTALION		1074	49	27APR67	1074	49																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	4	4MAY67								240	4									
1ST BATTALION		1232	55	4MAY67								1232	55									
2D BATTALION		1204	54	28APR67							1204	54										
3D BATTALION		1226	56	27APR67								1226	56									
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		712	15	4MAY67							162				550	15						
1ST BATTALION		1192	56	4MAY67							1192	56										
2D BATTALION		1245	55	4MAY67							1245	55										
3D BATTALION		1209	54	27APR67							1209	54										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	272	5	27APR67															272	5		
1ST BATTALION	6	1172	46	27APR67														1172	46			
2D BATTALION	5	1027	31	27APR67															1027	31		
3D BATTALION	5	995	29	27APR67															995	29		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	225	2	27APR67															225	2		
1ST BATTALION	5	737	23	27APR67															737	23		
2D BATTALION	5	522	19	13APR67															522	19		
3D BATTALION	5	874	22	27APR67															874	22		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		240	6	27APR67	240	6																
1ST BATTALION		633	13	27APR67	633	13																
2D BATTALION		605	8	27APR67	605	8																
3D BATTALION		611	14	27APR67	611	14																
4TH BATTALION		469	10	27APR67	469	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67								280	8									
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67								565	10									
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67							328	6										
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	20APR67									982	17	111	2						

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY	5	221	3	27APR67															221	3		
1ST BATTALION		658	11	5MAY67									658	11								
2D BATTALION	5	410	14	27APR67															410	14		
3D BATTALION	5	513	7	13APR67															513	7		
4TH BATTALION	5	455	8	27APR67	129	2													326	6		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG																						
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG	5	90		27APR67			125	3											90			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		159	4	27APR67			159	4														
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	5	137		27APR67															137			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67	185	4																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		191	2	27APR67			191	2														
5TH 8" HOW BTRY	5	182		27APR67															182			
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY	5	117		27APR67															117			
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		588	26	27APR67	588	26																
3D RECON BN		696	33	4MAY67					696	33												
5TH RECON BN	5	413	8	27APR67									67	1					346	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		192	6	27APR67	192	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67															100	2		
5TH FORCE RECON CO	5	97	2	27APR67															97	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		424	8	27APR67	424	8																
3D AT BN		434	8	27APR67					434	8												
5TH AT BN	5	366	6	27APR67									58	1					308	5		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		677	10	28APR67	677	10																
3D TANK BN		665	13	28APR67					665	13												
5TH TANK BN	5	764	13	27APR67									136	1					628	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		838	13	27APR67					838	13												
3D AMTRAC BN		810	10	27APR67	810	10																
5TH AMTRAC BN	5	808	12	27APR67									224	2					584	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		246	3	27APR67	246	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		743	12	27APR67			743	12														
3D ENGR BN		966	14	20APR67								966	14									
5TH ENGR BN	5	648	13	27APR67									87	1					561	12		
7TH ENGR BN		1066	20	27APR67	1066	20																
9TH ENGR BN		1085	16	27APR67			1085	16														
11TH ENGR BN		1371	20	27APR67								1371	20									
13TH ENGR BN	5	1011	15	27APR67															1011	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		168		27APR67	168																	
3D BRIDGE CO		169		27APR67	169																	
5TH BRIDGE CO	5	173	2	13APR67															173	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		270	8	27APR67			270	8														
3D MT BN		397	7	4MAY67					397	7												
5TH MT BN	5	234	7	27APR67									60	1					174	6		
7TH MT BN		376	6	27APR67			376	6														
9TH MT BN		449	7	20APR67								449	7									
11TH MT BN		375	8	27APR67	375	8																
13TH MT BN	5	369	8	27APR67															369	8		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		403	3	4MAY67	176												227	3				
5TH COMM BN		640	9	20APR67	640	9																
7TH COMM BN		728	11	27APR67			728	11														
9TH COMM BN	5	690	2	27APR67									241	2					449			
1ST ANGLICO	3	286	9	4MAY67													124	3			162	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		505	17	27APR67	505	17																
3D SP BN		548	32	27APR67					548	32												
5TH SP BN	5	427	17	27APR67									118	8					309	9		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		1123	20	20APR67	1123	20																
3D MP BN	7	554	7	2MAY67																	554	7
5TH MP BN	5	171	2	13APR67															171	2		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAP																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1207	27	20APR67	1207	27																
SUPPLY BN		1294	19	20APR67	1294	19																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		412	9	20APR67	412	9																
MAINT BN		794		20APR67	794																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		2265	32	20APR67					1312	18	953	14										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1664	46	20APR67	1664	46																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1080	54	4MAY67									1080	54								
SUPPLY BN		1509	29	4MAY67										1509	29							
MAINT BN		2114		27APR67										2114								
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN	5	609	34	27APR67															609	34		
SUPPLY BN	5	801	10	27APR67															801	10		
MAINT BN	5	734		27APR67															734			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB	5	632	18	27APR67															632	18		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	5	1030	19	4MAY67									1030	19								
		354		13APR67															354			

Unclassified

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
	1ST MED BN	160	233	28APR67	160	233																
	3D MED BN	158	273	28APR67					158	273												
	5TH MED BN	5	103	222	4MAY67								6	4						97	218	
	1ST HOSP CO		37	81	20APR67			37	81													
	5TH HOSP CO	5	37	35	27APR67															37	35	
	1ST DENT CO			80	27APR67		80															
	3D DENT CO			89	27APR67		89															
	5TH DENT CO			31	20APR67													12			19	
	11TH DENT CO			63	27APR67		63															
	13TH DENT CO			28	4MAY67																28	
	15TH DENT CO	5	3	47	27APR67															3	47	
17TH DENT CO	5	3	21	27APR67															3	21		
USMC		98,896			29,781		3,714		13,933		11,090		16,740				2,757		16,875		4,006	
USN		4,038			1,304		143		757		333		416				109		765		211	
GROUND TOTAL		102,934			31,085		3,857		14,690		11,423		17,156				2,866		17,640		4,217	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		5JAN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&MS-1		1327	39	27APR67	1327	39																
MASS-2		229	2	27APR67	229	2																
MASS-3		198	2	27APR67			198	2														
MACS-7		363	3	27APR67			363	3														
1ST LAAM BN		545	15	27APR67	545	15																
2D LAAM BN		548	14	27APR67			548	14														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		736	19	27APR67	736	19																
WERS-17		276		27APR67	276																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		476		27APR67	476																	
MABS-11		597	23	27APR67	597	23																
VMCJ-1		371	1	27APR67	371	1																
VNF(AW)-232		226	1	27APR67	226	1																
VNF(AW)-235		224	5	27APR67	224	5																
VMA(AW)-242		327	4	27APR67	327	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		568		27APR67	568																	
MABS-12		835	35	27APR67	835	35																
MATCU-67		101		27APR67	101																	
VMA-121		258	1	27APR67	258	1																
VMA-211		254	1	27APR67	254	1																
VMA-223		267	1	27APR67	267	1																
VMA(AW)-533		303	1	27APR67	303	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		499		27APR67	499																	
MABS-13		670	30	27APR67	670	30																
VMFA-314		329	1	27APR67	329	1																
VMFA-323		356	5	27APR67	356	5																
VMFA-542		323	1	27APR67	323	1																
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		771	1	27APR67	771	1																
MABS-16		845	17	27APR67	845	17																
MATCU-62		60		27APR67							60											
MATCU-68		94		27APR67	94																	
VMO-2		208	6	27APR67	208	6																
VMO-3	7	138	2	27APR67							125	2										
HMM-163		236	5	27APR67							236	5										
HMM-265		247	2	27APR67	247	2																
HMM-361		227	11	27APR67	227	11																
HMM-363		229	3	4MAY67							229	3										
HMH-463	7	208	4	27APR67																208	4	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		523	1	4MAY67	523	1																
MABS-36		621	33	27APR67	621	33																
VMO-6		219	1	4MAY67	219	1																
HMM-165		241	1	20APR67	241	1																
HMM-262		241	1	27APR67					241	1												
HMM-362		228	1	27APR67	228	1																
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		460	1	4MAY67									31		429	1						
MABS-15		436	25	4MAY67											436	25						
H&MS, IWAKUNI		440	315	23MAR67											440	315						
H&MS, FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
NBC WPNS SEC-1		33		23MAR67													33					
MACS-6		257	1	4MAY67									256	1								
MATCU-60		56		4MAY67																		
MATCU-66		43		3MAY67									43									
VMFA-115		340	5	4MAY67																		
VMGR-152		557	7	4MAY67	121								438									
HMM-164	2	239	4	4MAY67																239	4	
HMM-263	2	221	4	4MAY67																221	4	
VMA-311		195	1	4MAY67											195	1						

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4	3/4					
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-115			HMM-164 HMM-263	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361		HMM-163 VMO-3(-) HMM-363					HMM-463	2
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMF-334 VMFA-122 VMA-214		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56	DET. HMM-463						HMM-364		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.
NOTE 2: ENR RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILLESS RIFLE	184	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	10	8	5	12		12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54	18	42	11			12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	6	6	12					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	12	12						
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3	6	6	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	3	6	2	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	61	5	27	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	13	2	6					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	185	158						
ONTOS	90	35		37	3			10	1
LVTP-5	177	80	63	37	34			25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	12/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	3/TF-9J			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	1/C-117D			
VMFA-115					13/F-4B			
VMA-311					20/A-4C			
HMM-164								21/CH-46A *
HMM-263								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	8/CH-37C							
	8/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3(-)			12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	24/UH-34D							
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMH-463	4/CH-53A							22/CH-53A **
MWSG-17	6/UH-34E							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36		4/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		20/UH-1E						
HMM-165		21/CH-46A						
HMM-262			22/CH-46A					
HMM-362		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33							1/C-47H	
VMCJ-3							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/UH-34D	
HMM-364								
MWSG-37							3/C-117D	
							2/T-1A	
							1/C-54Q	
H&MS-37							1/C-47J	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							28/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							25/CH-46D	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						4/UH-34D		
						1/VH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (347)	72	119		12	40	12	92	
HELICOPTERS (393)	92	69	82	1		5	78	66

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.
 ** ENROUTE RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

SECRET

SECRET**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

12 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,269	69,468	73,737
DANANG	(2,019)	(30,774)	(32,793)
CHU LAI	(993)	(13,895)	(14,888)
PHU BAI	(765)	(13,344)	(14,109)
DONG HA	(492)	(11,455)	(11,947)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	171	580	751
MACV STAFF	(100)	(129)	(229)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(7)	(155)	(162)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,440	70,048	74,488
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	364	2,429	2,793

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 773 EVENTS OF 10 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 12 MAY 1967

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/26(-)9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

USMC 11,947

USN 383

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN*

OSD PRG IV 31 MAY 1967 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 74,488 2,799

III MAF 73,737 2,793 #

MACV STAFF. 229
VNMC ADVISORS 50
NAVAL ADVISORY GP 33
COMNAVFORV. 12
CO L, MARSPTBN. 68
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 162 6
EMBASSY GUARDS. 68
I CORPS ADV GP SEC. 129

THUA THIEN

HOS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26(OPN SHAWNEE)26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26MAG-16
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
VMO-3 (-) (UH-1E)

USMC 14,109

USN 761

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (19 BNs) 73,934 #

US ARMY. (9 BNs) 20,812

US NAVY. 19,373

US AIRFORCE 7,141

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC/ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNAF (1,878)
VNRF (29,337)
VNPF (23,823)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 66 BNs 216,220

QUANG NAM

HOS III MAF (DANANG)

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/15TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HOS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A)
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)MAG-16
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
VMO-2 (UH-1E)

USMC 32,793 #

USN 1,287

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3 1,906 105
(HMM-263
(OPN BEAVER CAGE)BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 1,844 101
(HMM-164

OKINAWA

USMC USN

11,472 297

9TH MAB (REIN)

3/4

MAG-15

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HOS TF OREGON (US ARMY)

USA 15,342

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1
1/14
3/21
4/313D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
1/35
2/351ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT (HAPPY DRAGON)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)MAG-13
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
VMO-6 (UH-1E)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION
COORDINATOR)

USMC 14,888

USN 362

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,929 347

MAG-15

VMA-311 (A-4C)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 27 MAY 1967HMH-463 (-) & DET, VMO-3 CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 22 MAY 1967MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETD CONUS: 10 MAY 1967

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

STRENGTH TOTALS DO NOT INCLUDE SLF ALPHA

SECRET

SECRET

12 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,114	19,542	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
405	642	0

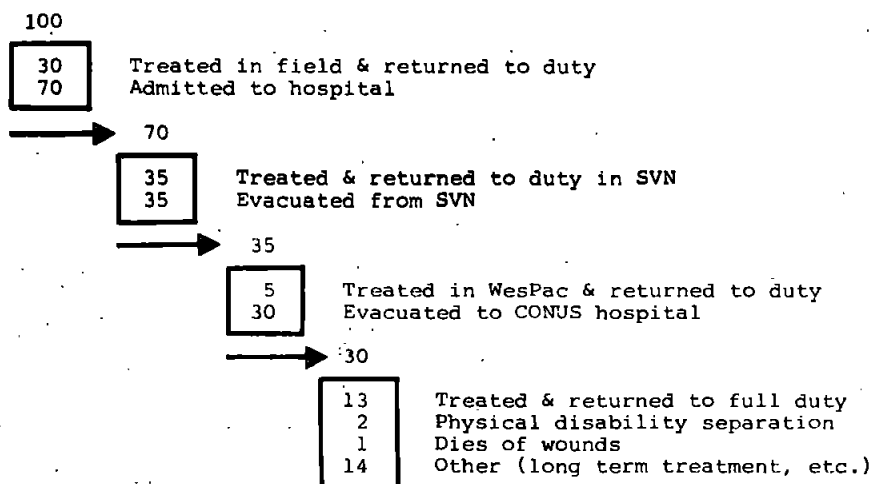
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
21,597	510	2,543

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **11 MAY 1967.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

12 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. GALLO, JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE IN I CTZ RVN. "OPN BEAVER CAGE".
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	62	1623	8	93	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)					8 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT. CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT. CO C, 3D TANK BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT. CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	
PLAT. CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)
PLAT. CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT. CO B,					1 LVTP-6	USS BAYFIELD (APA-33)
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT. CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	USS PT DEFIANCE(LSD-31)
PLAT. CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET. HOCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET. HOBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-263	51	170	1	3		
(LTCOL E. K. KIRBY						
TOTALS	113	1793	9	96		

SHIPPING	
USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS BAYFIELD	(APA-33)
USS PT DEFIANCE(LSD-31)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT	
23 UH-34D	

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)
USS BAYFIELD (APA-33)
USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT

23 UH-34D

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BACKLOADING ABOARD SHIPPING.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQS DET.					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3	60	1545	8	89	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
(LTCOL E. R. DELONG)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV					1 DUKW	
DET, HOCO, 3D MARINES					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, BMU-1					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-164						
(LTCOL R. T. MCKITRICK	51	188	1	3		
TOTALS	111	1733	9	92		

SHIPPING	
USS PRINCETON	(LPH-5)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
21 CH-46A

Unclassified

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

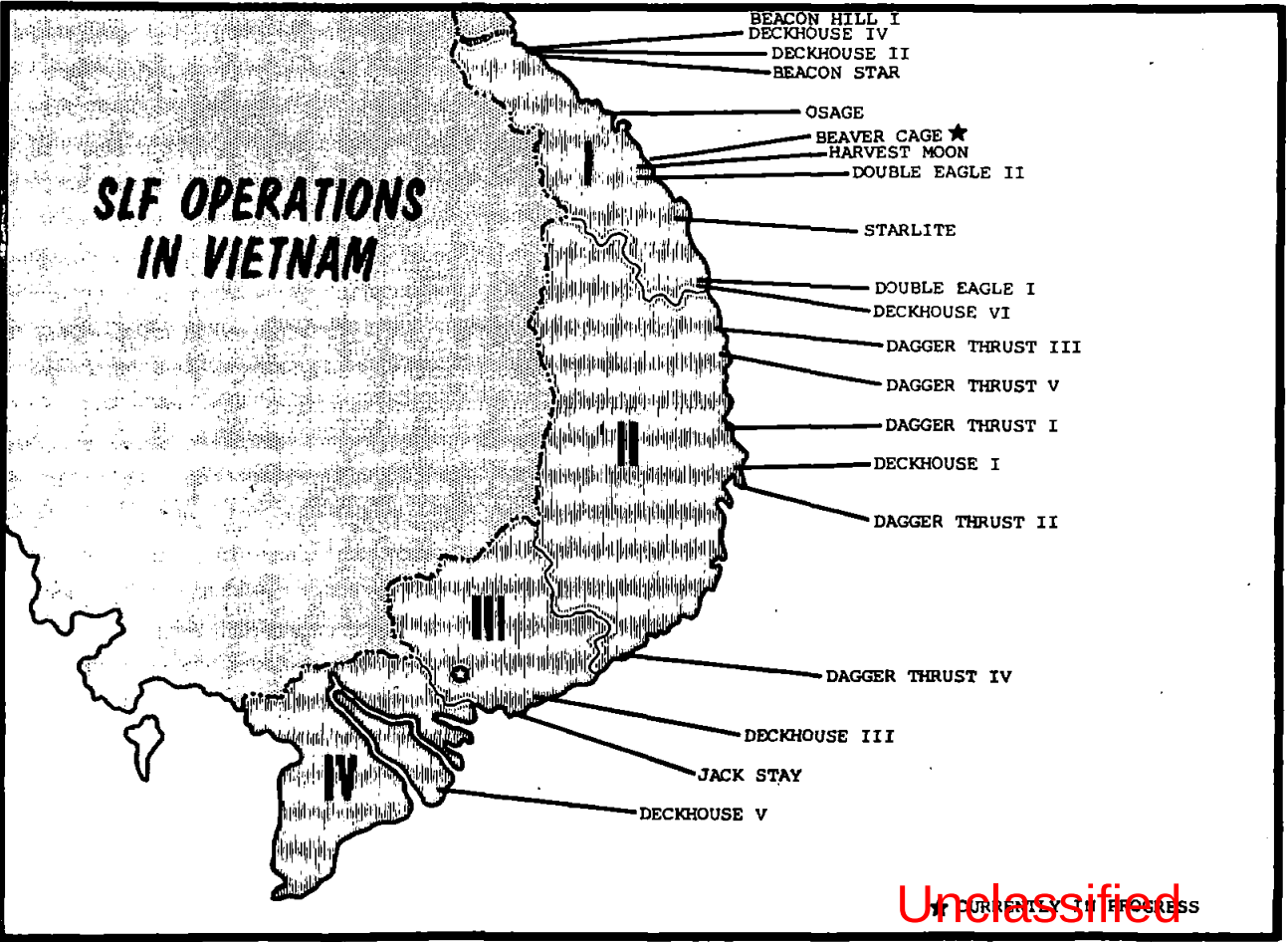
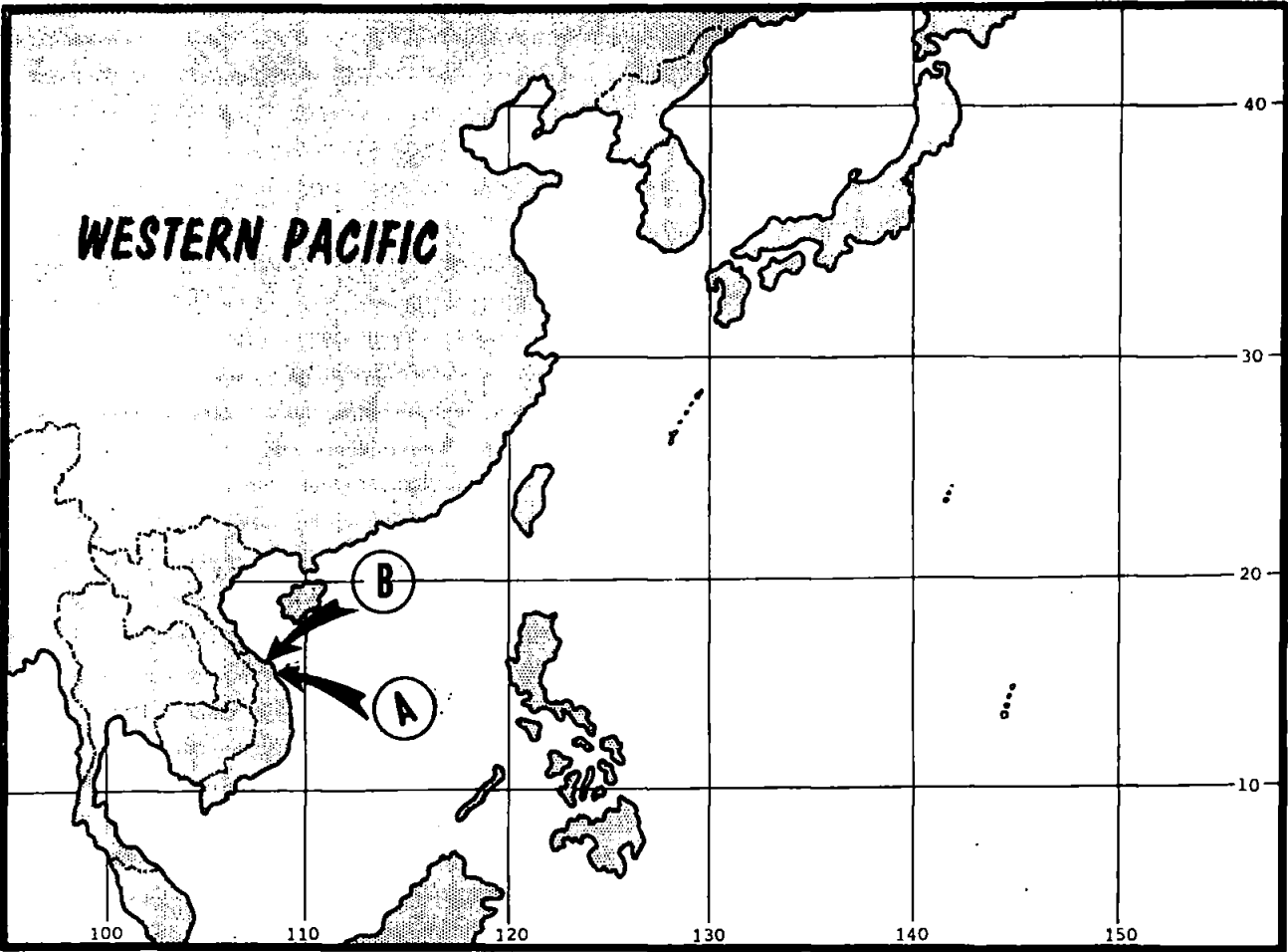
AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

Unclassified

SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RPT		LANFORMED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		923	16	4MAY67	923	16																
HQ SQDN		67		4MAY67	67																	
	USMC	990			990																	
	USN	16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		1,006			1,006																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQ CO	1	466	13	4MAY67		466	13								
2D FSR		3037	20	4MAY67		2962	20					37		38	
H&S BN															
SUP BN															
MAINT BN															
2D FAG															
HQ BTRY		167	3	4MAY67		167	3								
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		199	1	4MAY67		199	1								
2D 8" HOW BTRY		272	1	4MAY67		272	1								
2D TANK BN		761	5	4MAY67		673	5								
2D AMTRAC BN		871	10	4MAY67		785	9			37		25		26	
2D FORCE RECON BN		210	2	4MAY67		210	2					43		43	1
2D RADIO BN		346	2	4MAY67		346	2								
2D ANGLICO		257	11	4MAY67		214	8			43	3				
2D BRIDGE CO		179	2	4MAY67		179	2								
2D TOPO CO		109	1	4MAY67		109	1								
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	15	4MAY67		27	15								
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	3	4MAY67		5	3								
4TH DENTAL CO		3	33	4MAY67		3	33								
8TH COMM BN		761	6	4MAY67		761	6								
8TH MT BN		430	4	4MAY67		361	4					35		34	
8TH ENGR BN	2	1193	7	4MAY67		1012	6								181 1
	USMC	9,293				8,751				80		140		141	181
	USN	139				134				3				1	1
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,432				8,885				83		140		142	182

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1630	47	4MAY67		1568	47					22		20	20
2D MARINES															
HQ CO		275	4	4MAY67		275	4								
1ST BN		1084	23	4MAY67		1084	23								
2D BN		1371	50	4MAY67		495	14					876	36		
3D BN		876	25	4MAY67		876	25								
6TH MARINES															
HQ CO		214	35	4MAY67		214	35								
1ST BN		1578	51	4MAY67		636	19							942	32
2D BN		1457	20	4MAY67		1457	20								
3D BN		876	24	4MAY67						876	24				
8TH MARINES															
HQ CO		268	4	4MAY67		268	4								
1ST BN		754	19	4MAY67		754	19								
2D BN		1115	33	4MAY67		1115	33								
3D BN		1390	64	4MAY67		1390	64								
10TH MARINES															
HQ BTRY		273	6	4MAY67		260	6					13			
1ST BN		599	11	4MAY67		599	11								
2D BN		427	4	4MAY67		296	2							131	2
3D BN		651	11	4MAY67		525	11					126	2		
4TH BN		754	10	4MAY67		601	8			153	2				
2D SERVICE BN		1016	18	4MAY67		938	18					38		40	
2D AT BN		422	4	4MAY67		378	3					22		22	1
2D MT BN		271	5	4MAY67		271	5								
2D RECON BN		430	10	4MAY67		383	7					25	1	22	2
2D ENGR BN		752	11	4MAY67		656	11					48		48	
2D SP BN		430	10	4MAY67		329	8					50	1	51	1
2D MEDICAL BN		133	100	4MAY67		114	80					10	10	9	10
2D DENTAL CO		3	66	4MAY67		3	60					2			4
	USMC	19,049				15,485				1,029		1,230		1,285	20
	USN	665				535				26		52		52	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		19,714				16,020				1,055		1,282		1,337	20

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MHWG-2															
H&S-2		937	25	4MAY67			937	25							
MASS-1		219		4MAY67			219								
MACS-5		215		4MAY67		215									
MACS-8		211		4MAY67			211								
MACS-9		238		4MAY67					238						
3D LAAM BN		714	11	4MAY67			714	11							
MMSG-27															
H&S-27		1574	12	4MAY67			1574	12							
WERS-27		370		4MAY67			370								
NBC WPNS SEC-2		51		20FEB67			51								
VMGR-252		352	1	4MAY67			352	1							
VMT-1		232		4MAY67			232								
VMCJ-2		439		4MAY67			439								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		523		4MAY67					523													
MABS-14		383		4MAY67					383													
MATCU-61		32		4MAY67					32													
VMA(AW)-224		299		4MAY67					299													
VMA(AW)-225		307	1	4MAY67					307	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		524		4MAY67					524													
MABS-24		530	17	4MAY67					530	17												
VMA-332		248	1	4MAY67					248	1												
VMFA-513		348	1	4MAY67					348	1												
VMFA-531		336	1	4MAY67					336	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		611		4MAY67			607										4					
MABS-26		686	29	4MAY67			646	26									40	3				
VMO-1		245		4MAY67			234										11					
MATCU-64		74		4MAY67			74															
HMM-161		243	3	4MAY67			243	3														
HMM-162		198		4MAY67			198															
HMM-261		260		4MAY67			260															
HMM-264		162	2	4MAY67			64										98	2				
HMM-365		268		4MAY67			261										1					
HMM-461		210		4MAY67			210															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		544		4MAY67							544											
MABS-31		571	13	4MAY67							571	13										
MATCU-69		62		4MAY67							62											
VMA-324		238	1	4MAY67							238	1										
VMA-331		230	2	4MAY67							230	2										
VMP(AW)-451		224	1	4MAY67							224	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		561		4MAY67							561											
MABS-32		598	29	4MAY67							598	29										
MATCU-63		75		4MAY67							75											
VMFA-251		325	1	4MAY67							325	1										
VMFA-312		303	1	4MAY67							303	1										
VMA-333		231	1	4MAY67							231	1										
USMC		16,001					3,018		8,629		4,200						154					
USN		166					29		83		49						5					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,167					3,047		8,712		4,249						159					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	990	990								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,293		8,751				80	140	141	181
	USN	139		134				3		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,049		15,485				1,029	1,230	1,285	20
	USN	665		535				26	52	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,001		3,018	8,629	4,200			154		
	USN	166		29	83	49			5		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	45,333	990	27,254	8,629	4,200		1,109	1,524	1,426	201
	USN	986	16	698	83	49		29	57	53	1

NOTES: 1. FIGURES INCLUDE 41 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
2. AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	25/A-6A 14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D 21/A-4C							
VMFA-513 VMFA-531	13/F-4B 13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1			2/UH-34D 7/UH-1E 20/UH-1B 20/CH-46D			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261			16/CH-46A 6/CH-46D 18/UH-34D			23/UH-34D 6/UH-34D		
HMM-264 HMM-365 HMM-461			16/UH-34D 13/CH-46D 5/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMP(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 14/A-4E 24/A-4B 23/A-4E 16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMP(AW)-333		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 12/F-4B 11/F-4B 10/F-8E 3/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (271)	146	119					6	
HELICOPTER (154)			123			31		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	30			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94			11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,276	69,553	73,829
DANANG	(1,958)	(28,470)	(30,428)
CHU LAI	(1,061)	(16,223)	(17,284)
PHU BAI	(766)	(13,359)	(14,125)
DONG HA	(491)	(11,501)	(11,992)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	171	580	751
MACV STAFF	(100)	(129)	(229)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(7)	(155)	(162)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,447	70,133	74,580
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	364	2,458	2,822

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 772 EVENTS OF 9 MAY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
22040/23
MAY 11 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC # 30,428

USN 1,183

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM PT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242

MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC 17,284

USN 467

1st MAR DIV (ADC)1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533

MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542

MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON USA 15,342

196TH LT INF BDE
1/14
2/1
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
1/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/327 (OPN MALHEUR)
2/502 (OPN MALHEUR)

2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT(HAPPY DRAGON)
71ST AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO CO MED (CH-47)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,580	2,808
III MAF	73,829	2,802 #
DA NANG	(30,428)	(1,183)
CHU LAI	(17,284)	(467)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(26,117)	(1,152)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	50	
MACV STAFF	229	
NAV ADV GP	33	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	162	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	12	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(20 BNs)	74,026 #
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,812
US NAVY		19,382
US AIRFORCE		6,566
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,580
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	90,379
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,041)
VNMC ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNRF		(29,337)
VNPF		(23,823)
VNAF		(1,878)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 67 BNs 215,746

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

BLT 1/3) ALPHA	1,907	105
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)		
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,790	102
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II)		

OKINAWA

USMC USN

9TH MAB (REIN) 11,444 319

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,953 347

MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 27MAY67.

DET, VMO-3(-) & DET, HMM-463(-)
CONUS- RVN: ETA DANANG: 22MAY67

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETA CONUS: 10MAY67

Unclassified

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC # 26,117

USN 1,152

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II) SLF BRAVO

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

26TH MARINES
1/26
3/26

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

1st MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
VMO-3(-)

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

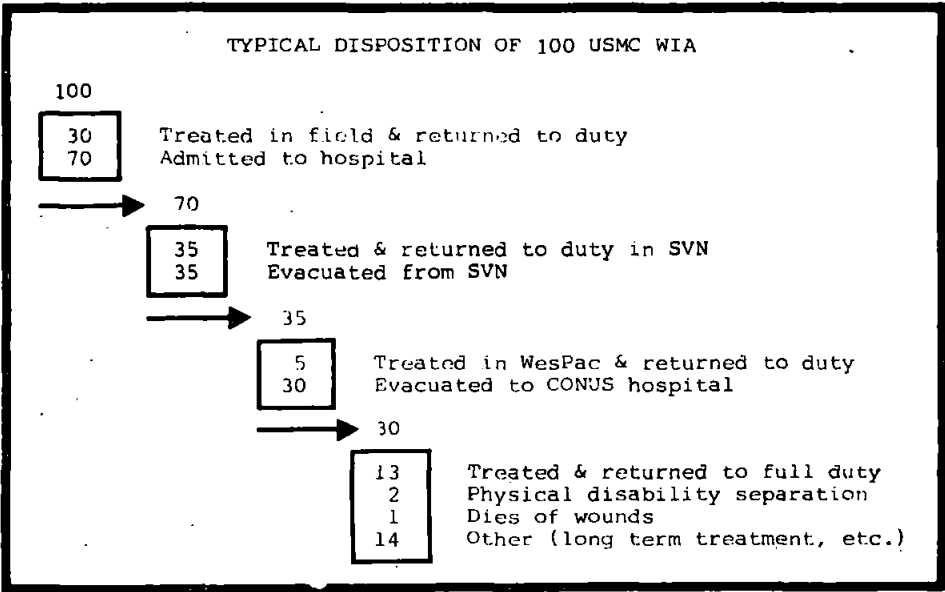
USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DXW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,064	19,518	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
405	642	0

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES		
KIA	WIA	PW
21,408	510	2,542

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 10 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

11 May 67

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	281,100
NAVY (VNN).....	16,100
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	15,500
MARINE CORPS (VNNMC).....	7,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	141,800
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	143,600

TOTAL RVN FORCES 605,100

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	285,921
NAVY.....	25,422
AIR FORCE.....	56,476
MARINE CORPS.....	74,088
COAST GUARD.....	447

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 440,354

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	45,729
AUSTRALIA.....	5,888
NEW ZEALAND.....	189
CHINA.....	31
PHILIPPINES.....	2,090
THAILAND.....	229
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 54,168

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,099,622

* SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY AND WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY. U. S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY AND ARE AS OF: 1 MAY 1967

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

11 MAY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs

AIRBORNE	4
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	4
GRAND TOTAL	35

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs						GENERAL RESERVE BNs		
	TRNG	REVOL DEVELOP	STATIC SCTY	MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
				COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS		
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH			1						
CON THIEN									
DONG HA		1							
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		1/1a	2a		1				
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1/1c						3c	
HUE CITY AREA		1b	1b	1b					1
PHU BAI									
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		1/3d					3		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3		2				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	1		2				
MO DUC									
DUC PHU									
TRAINING: II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	1	5		3	3	1

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 6 MAY 1967.
NOTES: a LAM SON 142 (SECTY OPN) (QUANG TRI).
b LAM SON 142 (SECTY OPN) (THUA THIEN).
c LAM SON 50 (S&D OPN).
d OPN HUNG QUANG (SECTY OPN).

SECRET

FLEET MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER **DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC**

11 MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	25/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-24								
VMA-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513								13/F-4B#
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D					
H&MS-26								
VMO-1			7/UH-1E 20/UH-1B			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161			20/CH-46D					
HMM-162						23/UH-34D		
HMM-261			16/CH-46A 6/CH-46D					
HMM-264			18/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			16/UH-34D 13/CH-46D					
HMH-461			5/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S							
H&MS-27	2/C-117D							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-31		14/A-4E						
VMA-324		24/A-4B						
VMA-331		23/A-4E						
VMP(AW)-451		16/F-8D						
MAG-32		2/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		1/C-47J						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMP(AW)-333								10/F-8E * 3/F-8D *
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (271)	133	106					6	26
HELICOPTER (154)			123			31		
# AT YUMA * AT KEY WEST								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	30			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94			11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.
LANFORMED 1-67. BLT 1/6

10 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,278*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,634#	56.44	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	45,572#	16.31	28.91	
FMF PACIFIC	112,062#	40.12	71.09	
III MAF	73,714@	26.39	46.76	65.77

* 28 FEBRUARY 1967

SOURCE. WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT

@ SOURCE. DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	591	1,259	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	586	557	1,143	90.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	216	144	360	28.59	31.49	
FMF PACIFIC	370	413	783	62.19	68.51	
VIETNAM	183	260	443	35.18	38.75	56.57

¢ SOURCE. DCS AIR AVIATION STATUS BOARD. INCLUDES OPERATING AIRCRAFT ONLY, AS OF 1 APRIL 1967.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 10 1967

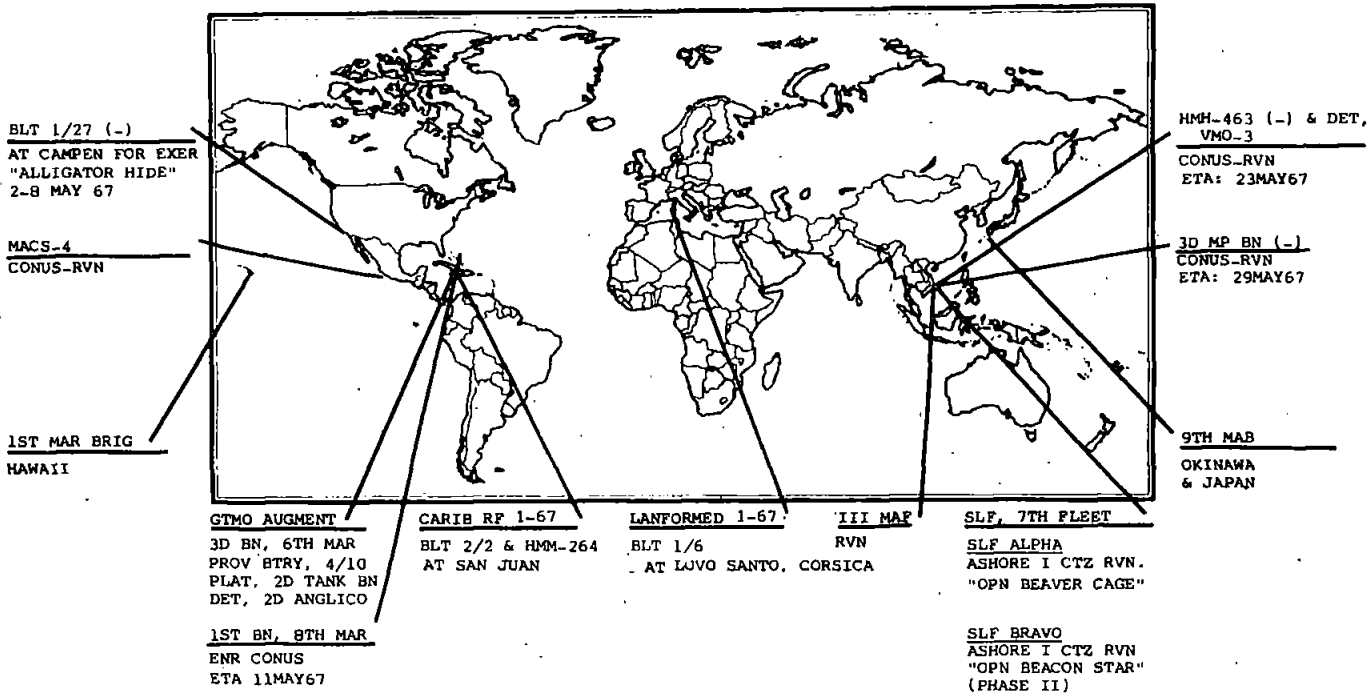
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM/BMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS										
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

10 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4	3/4					
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES							2/27, 3/27	1/27	3
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		2
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-115			HMM-164 HMM-263	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		HMM-163 VMO-3(-)					HMM-463	4
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMF-334 VMFA-122 VMA-214		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56	DET, HMM-463						HMM-364		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.
 NOTE 2: 28TH MARINES IN CADRE STATUS
 NOTE 3: AT CAMPEN FOR EX. ALIGATOR HIDE.
 NOTE 4: ENR RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	10	8	5	12		12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54	18	42	11			12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	6	6	12					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	12	12						
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3	6	6	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	3	6	2	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	61	5	27	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	13	2	6					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	185	158						
ONTOS	90	35		37	3			10	1
LVTP-5	177	80	63	37	34			25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,283	69,600	73,883
DANANG	(1,958)	(28,475)	(30,433)
CHU LAI	(1,059)	(16,239)	(17,298)
PHU BAI	(774)	(13,382)	(14,156)
DONG HA	(492)	(11,504)	(11,996)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	171	580	751
MACV STAFF	(100)	(129)	(229)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(7)	(155)	(162)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,454	70,180	74,634
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	364	2,441	2,805

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 771 EVENTS OF 8 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 10 MAY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC # 30,433

USN 1,183

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM PT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242

MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,634	2,811
III MAF	73,883	2,805 #
DA NANG	(30,433)	(1,183)
CHU LAI	(17,298)	(465)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(26,152)	(1,106)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	50	
MACV STAFF	229	
NAV ADV GP	33	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	162	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	12	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (20 BNs) 74,080 #

US ARMY. (9 BNs) 20,812

US NAVY. 19,385

US AIRFORCE. 6,566

ROKMC. (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF. (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN. ((31 BNs)) (32,041)
VNMC ABN. ((4 BNs)) (3,300)
VNRF. (29,337)
VNPF. (23,823)
VNAF. (1,878)

I CORPS TOTAL. . . .67 BNs 215,802

CHU LAI

USMC 17,298

USN 465

1st MAR DIV (ADC)1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533

MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542

MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON USA 15,342

196TH LT INF BDE
1/14
2/1
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
1/327
2/327
2/502

2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT(HAPPY DRAGON)
71ST AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO CO MED(CH-47)

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC # 26,152

USN 1,106

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II) SLF BRAVO

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

26TH MARINES
1/26
3/26

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

1st MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
VMO-3(-)

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

BLT 1/3) ALPHA 1,907 105

HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)

BLT 2/3) BRAVO 1,790 102

HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II)

OKINAWA

USMC USN

9TH MAB (REIN) 11,444 319

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC USN

MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

1,953 347

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 29MAY67

DET, VMO-3(-) & DET, HMM-463(-)
CONUS- RVN: ETA DANANG: 23MAY67

MACS-4 CONUS-RVN
ETD CONUS: 10MAY67

Unclassified

*INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
#STRENGTH TOTALS DO NOT INCLUDE SLF ALPHA OR BRAVO

SECRET

SECRET

10 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,040	19,499	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
405	642	0

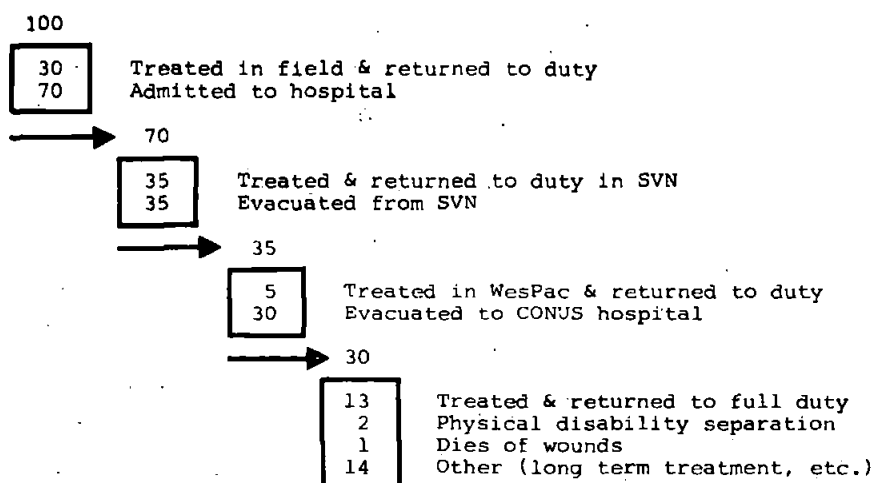
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
20,949	510	2,511

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **9 MAY 1967.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

Unclassified

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM & VICINITYSOUTH VIETNAMBIEN HOA

4 SQ F-100	66 ACFT
1 SQ F-102	6 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	57 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT
*1 DET U-2	2 ACFT
1 SQ UC-123	17 ACFT
*1 DET DC-130	2 ACFT

BINH THUY

1 SQ O-1	52 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	5 ACFT

CAM RANH BAY

4 SQ F-4	71 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
2 SQ C-7	28 ACFT
*5 DETs C-130	23 ACFT

DA NANG

1 SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	48 ACFT
3 SQ F-4	55 ACFT
1 DET F-102	7 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	4 ACFT
HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ HU-16	9 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	5 ACFT
*3 DETs C-130	5 ACFT
*1 DET HU-16	5 ACFT

NHA TRANG

1 DET CH-3	1 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	47 ACFT
1 SQ C-123	14 ACFT
1 SQ U-10	16 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	4 ACFT
1 SQ AC-47	5 ACFT
C-47	11 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	15 ACFT
1 SQ UH-1	14 ACFT

PHIAN RANG

4 SQ F-100	77 ACFT
*1 DET B-57	20 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

PLEIKU

1 SQ C-47	7 ACFT
1 SQ A-1	19 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	15 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

PHU CAT

2 SQ C-7	29 ACFT
----------	---------

FAN SON NHUT

2 SQ C-123	28 ACFT
2 SQ RF-4	38 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	13 ACFT
1 SQ HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	2 ACFT
1 DET RB-57	4 ACFT
C-47	2 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	12 ACFT
*4 DET C-130	26 ACFT

TUY HOA

3 SQ F-100	56 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

VUNG TAU

2 SQ C-7	26 ACFT
----------	---------

THAILANDDON MUANG

1 DET F-102	4 ACFT
*2 DETs C-130	2 ACFT

KORAT

4 SQ F-105	75 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

BAN UTAPHAO

1 WG KC-135	33 ACFT
*1 DET B-52	7 ACFT

TAKHLI

3 SQ F-105	53 ACFT
2 SQ EB-66	20 ACFT
1 DET KC-135	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

UBON

5 SQ F-4	50 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET EC-121	4 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	7 ACFT

UDORN

1 SQ F-104	14 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	13 ACFT
1 SQ A-1E	14 ACFT
1 SQ RF-4	23 ACFT
2 DETs F-102	7 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	7 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	9 ACFT
1 DET HC-130	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

NAKHON PHANOM

1 SQ U-6	10 ACFT
A-26	9 ACFT
T-28	11 ACFT
UC-123	6 ACFT
U-10	2 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	24 ACFT

SUMMARYHELICOPTERS

12	CH-3
11	HH-3
26	HH-43
14	UH-1

FIXED WING

33	A-1
61	B-52#
20	B-57
4	RB-57
20	EB-66
176	F-4
61	RF-4
2	U-2
199	F-100
25	RF-101
24	F-102
14	F-104
126	F-105
20	C-47
25	AC-47
2	DC-130
23	UC-123
4	EC-121
58	C-123
97	C-130#
12	HC-130#
81	KC-135#
208	O-1
10	U-6
18	U-10
14	HU-16
9	A-26
43	RC-47
11	T-28
83	C-7

* TEMPORARY DUTY FROM OTHER LOCATIONS.

COUNT INCLUDES ACFT IN SUPPORT OF SEA AT OTHER PACOM LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

10 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE								IRREGULAR		
Corps		Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	(1)	3	8	38	10	42	-	25,430	27,450	52,880
II	(2)	2	10	45	14	53	31	33,255	16,895	50,150
III	(3)	3	13	47	7	35	27	30,967	17,650	48,617
IV	(4)	-	2	22	-	70	11	18,920	50,765	69,685
Total		8	33	152	31	200	69	108,572	112,760	221,332

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	18,853
Total	279,630

I	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 31 NVA Bn's	15,340
II	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 43 NVA Bn's	23,050
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	8,590
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	46,980

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq (Quang Tri), NT-2 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), NT-3 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), 3d NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 90th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 803d NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 812th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 6th NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 1st VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 2d VC Regt (Quang Ngai).
- (2) NT-1 NVA Div (Kontum), NT-5 NVA Div (Phu Yen), 66th NVA Regt (Kontum), 95B NVA Regt (Pleiku), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 24th NVA Regt (Kontum), 32d NVA Regt (Kontum), 33d NVA Regt (Kontum), 88th NVA Regt (Kontum), 18B NVA Regt (Khanh Hoa), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 22d NVA Regt (Binh Dinh).
- (3) CT-7 NVA Div Hq (Phuoc Long), CT-5 VC Div (Phuoc Tuy), CT-9 VC Div (Tay Ninh), 275th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 101st NVA Regt (Binh Long), 70th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 69th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 271st VC Regt (Binh Long), 272d VC Regt (Binh Long), 273d VC Regt (Binh Duong), DT-2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 141st NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 274th VC Regt (Long Khanh), 84A NVA Regt (Tay Ninh), 52d NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 165th NVA Regt (Phuoc Long).
- (4) D-2 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), DT-1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong).

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 3 VC Battalions; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 2 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible - 1,520

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

10 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	3	13	5	10	-	9,740	3,200	12,940
Thua Thien(2)	-	1	5	-	8	-	2,600	10,010	12,610
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	6	-	6	-	2,600	7,790	10,390
Quang Tin	-	-	1	-	8	-	800	2,590	3,390
Quang Ngai(4)	2	3	13	5	10	-	9,690	3,860	13,550
Total	3	8	38	10	42	-	25,430	27,450	52,880

POLITICAL

7,600

ADMIN SERVICES

3,120

Total 63,600

Quang Tri	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 18 NVA Bn's	9,040
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 2 NVA Bn's	1,000
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,300
Quang Ngai	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 8 NVA Bn's	4,000
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps		15,340

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt
- (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
- (3) 3d NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, NT-3 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt Hq, 1st VC Regt, 2d VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

- 1. Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.
- 2. Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in battalion sized increments.
- 3. Conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to two regiments) in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces.
- 4. Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.
- 5. Execute Capabilities (1) through (4) concurrently with up to two NVA divisions in reserve or support.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 2 NVA Spt Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 850

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

10 MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS NAUPORT	MCAT NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	19/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							21/A-4C #
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1			2/UH-34D					
HMM-161			15/UH-1E 20/UH-1B			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			20/CH-46D					
HMM-261			13/CH-46A 6/CH-46D			23/UH-34D		
HMM-264			18/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			16/UH-34D 5/CH-46D					
HMM-461			5/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 3/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-331		14/A-4E 24/A-4B						
VMF(AW)-451		23/A-4E 16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J						
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						11/F-4B #
VMF(AW)-333								10/F-8E * 4/F-8D *
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (259)	118	95					6	46
HELICOPTER (155)			124			31		
# AT YUMA * AT KEY WEST								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH. ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
81 HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	41			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94					

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.
LANFORMED 1-67. BLT 1/6

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

10 MAY 1967

[illegible]

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

10 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SAN JUAN
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)						
2D BN, 2D MARINES	32	844	4	32	35 M60 7.62 MG	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122		1	26 M20 3.5 RL	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24			5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	36			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			30 M274 1/2 MULE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	37			20 M422 1/2 MITE	
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			10 M35 2 1/2 TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		13			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
					1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	19	79		2		
TOTALS	65	1396	5	48		

SHIPPING	
USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249)	
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)	
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)	
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)	
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)	
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)	
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
6 UH-34D

41-1

SECRET

Unclassified

9 MAY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN A. L. BOWSER
DEPUTY	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-4	COL A. L. JONES

SECOND MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS, G-1	COL C. D. MIZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL G. F. GOOD
ACOS, G-3	COL R. B. SMITH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

SECOND MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MAC DONALD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JUDGE

SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. SHORT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. L. MICHAUX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. A. JAMES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS

TENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. PEABODY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. SANTEE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

SECOND MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AMC	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. BONNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS, G-2	COL R. F. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	COL N. W. GOURLEY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. J. COLLINS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR W. E. FITCH
VMA(AW)-224	MAJOR A. W. LAVIGNE

VMCJ-2

LTCOL E. M. GUELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. R. JILLISKY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. E. MCCAULEY
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. E. CAREY
VMFA-531	MAJOR R. A. SEAVER
VMA-332	LTCOL J. J. WALSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. T. TULIPANE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRUCE
HMM-161	LTCOL W. D. WATSON
HMM-162	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMM-261	MAJOR R. H. NELSON
HMM-264	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS
VMO-1	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. VANCE, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	LTCOL D. H. COLB
VMP(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. CREW
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMP(AW)-333	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR

FORCE TROOPS, FMF, ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

SECOND FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS

MAY 1967

MAY 1967

MAY 1967

Unclassified

Missing Pages 1 and 2

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 9 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,304	69,410	73,714
DANANG	(1,983)	(29,410)	(31,393)
CHU LAI	(1,054)	(15,073)	(16,127)
PHU BAI	(775)	(13,404)	(14,179)
DONG HA	(492)	(11,523)	(12,105)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	171	580	751
MACV STAFF	(100)	(129)	(229)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(7)	(155)	(162)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,475	69,990	74,465
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	369	2,470	2,839

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 770 EVENTS OF 7 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC # 31,393

USN 1,186

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM PT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5
1/26

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1

1ST LAAM BN

MWSG-17

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

VMF(AW)-232

VMF(AW)-235

VMA(AW)-242

MAG-16

VMO-2

HMM-265 (CH-46A)

HMM-361

HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN

USMC

USN *

OSD PRG IV, 31MAY67 74,136

CURRENT RVN TOTAL 74,465 2,845

III MAF

DA NANG 73,714 2,839 #

CHU LAI (31,393) (1,186)

PHU BAI/DONG HA (16,127) (489)

EMBASSY GUARDS (26,284) (1,164)

ADVISORS 68

MACV STAFF 50

NAV ADV GP 229

CO L, MARSPTBN 33

SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO 68

I CORPS ADVGP SCTY 162

COMNAVFORV 129

12

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (20 BNs) 73,911 #

US ARMY. (9 BNs) 20,812

US NAVY. 19,419

US AIRFORCE. 6,566

ROKMC (3 BNs) 4,580

RVNAF. (35 BNs) 90,379

ARVN ((31 BNs)) (32,041)

VNMC ABN ((4 BNs)) (3,300)

VNRF (29,337)

VNPF (23,823)

VNAF (1,878)

I CORPS TOTAL67 BNs 215,667

CHU LAI

USMC 16,127

USN 489

1st MAR DIV (ADC)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN

MAG-12

VMA-121

VMA-211

VMA-223

VMA(AW)-533

MAG-13

VMFA-314

VMFA-323

VMFA-542

MAG-36

VMO-6

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON

USA 15,342

196TH LT. INF BDE

1/14
2/1
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV

1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN

1/327
2/327
2/502

2D SQDN, 11 AC REGT

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)

178TH AVN CO CO MED (CH-47)

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC # 26,284

USN 1,164

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

3/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II) SLF BRAVO

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)

2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)

2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

26TH MARINES

3/26

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

1st MAW

MAG-16

HMM-163

HMM-262 (CH-46A)

VMO-3(-)

JAPAN

USMC

USN

MAG-15

VMA-311

VMFA-115

1,953

347

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN

ETA DANANG: 29MAY67

DET, VMO-3(-) & DET, HMM-463(-)

CONUS- RVN: ETA DANANG: 23MAY67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
#STRENGTH TOTALS DO NOT INCLUDE SLF ALPHA OR BRAVO

SECRET

9 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,034	19,480	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
403	642	0

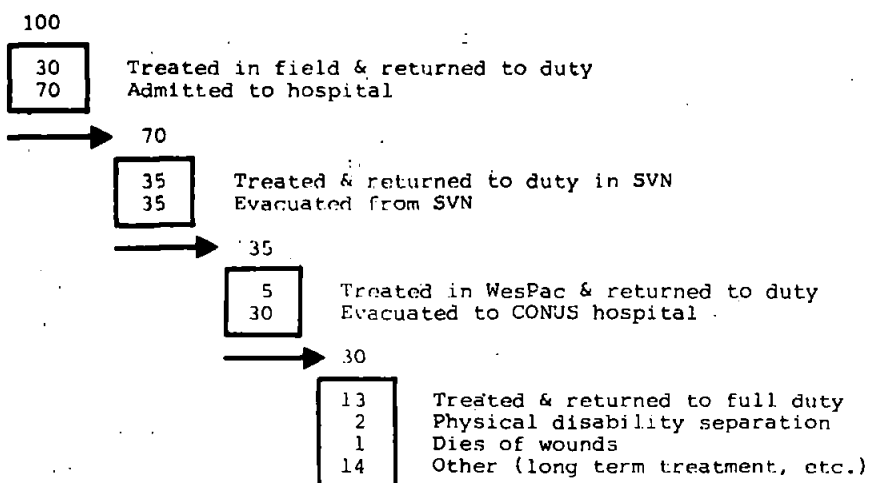
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
20,904	510	2,511

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **8 MAY 1967.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

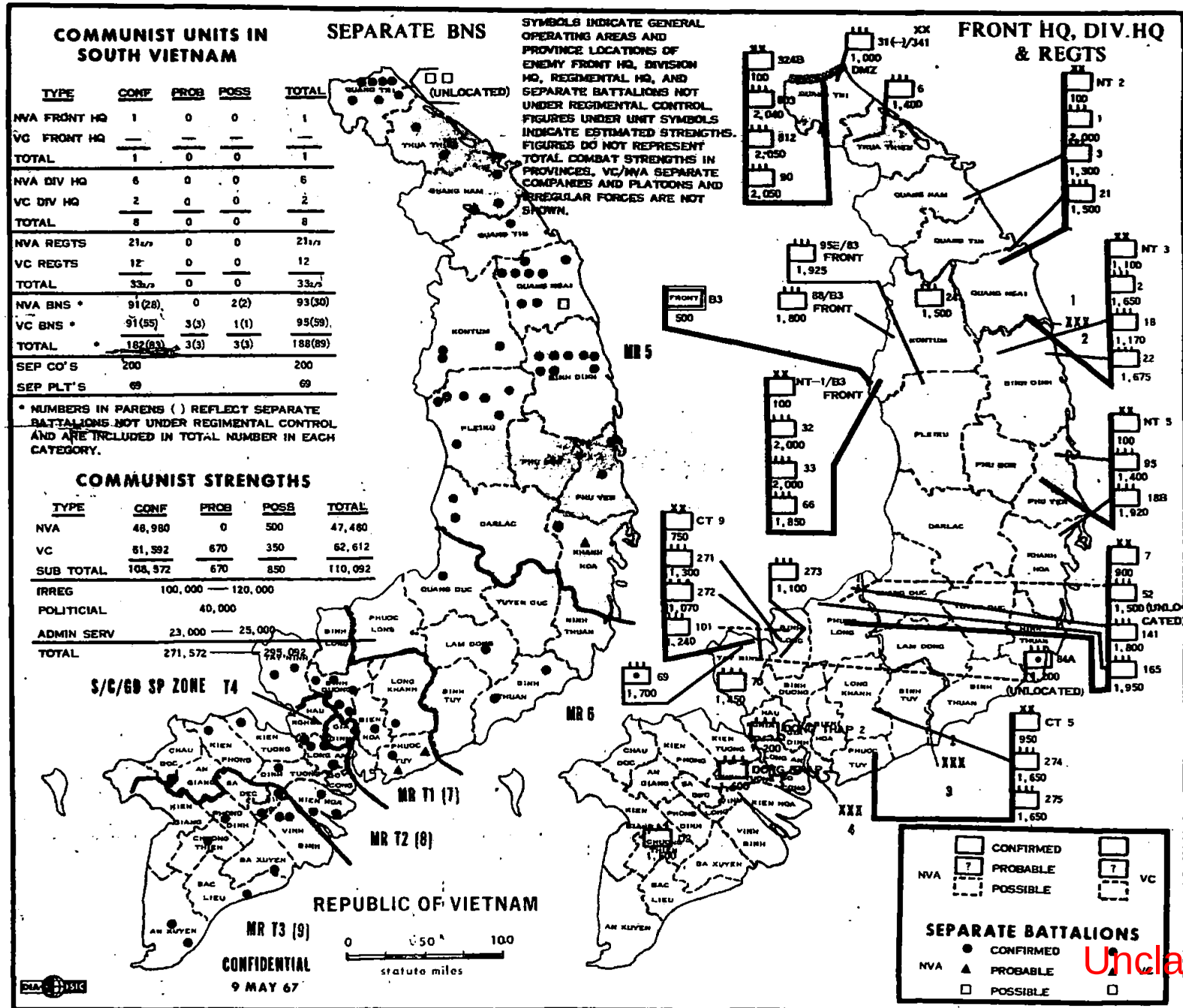
TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

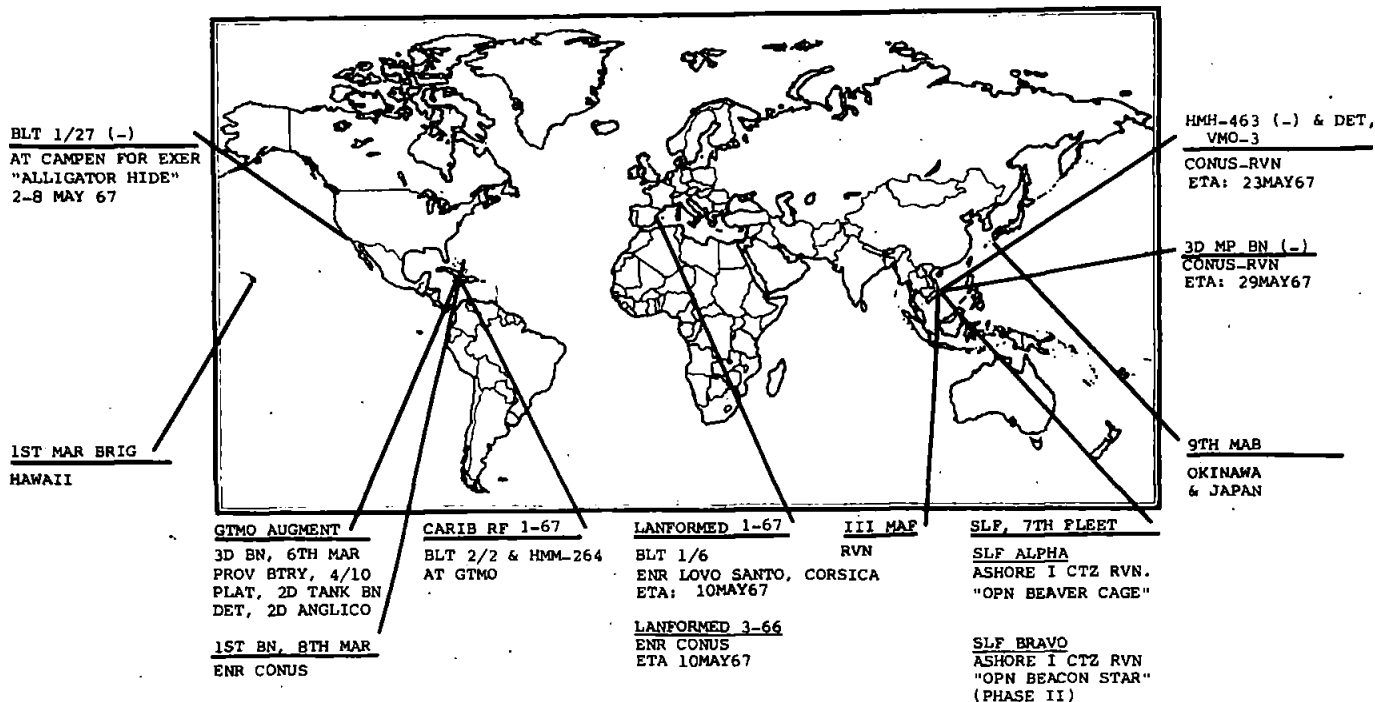
Unclassified

GENERAL OPERATING AREAS



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BRS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

HIST REFERENCE 2TC

3-1

MAY 8 1967

SECRET

HISTORICAL
MARINE CORPS
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 8 1967

HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,263	69,465	73,728
DANANG	(2,003)	(30,517)	(32,520)
CHU LAI	(1,048)	(15,084)	(16,132)
PHU BAI	(609)	(10,586)	(11,195)
DONG HA	(603)	(13,278)	(13,881)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	171	580	751
MACV STAFF	(100)	(129)	(229)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(7)	(155)	(162)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,434	70,045	74,479
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	367	2,479	2,846

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 769 EVENTS OF 6 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 8 MAY 1967

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC # 32,520

USN 1,244

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM PT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5
1/26

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242

MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,479	2,852
III MAF	73,728	2,846 #
DA NANG	(32,520)	(1,244)
CHU LAI	(16,132)	(490)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(25,076)	(1,112)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	50	
MACV STAFF	229	
NAV ADV GP	33	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	162	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	12	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (20 BNs)	73,925 #
US ARMY. (9 RNC)	20,812
US NAVY.	19,426
US AIRFORCE.	6,566
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,580
RVNAF. (35 BNs)	90,379
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(32,041)
VNMC ABN. ((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNRF.	(29,337)
VNPF.	(23,823)
VNAF.	(1,878)

I CORPS TOTAL67 BNs 215,688

CHU LAI

USMC 16,132

USN 490

1st MAR DIV (ADC)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533

MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON USA 15,342

196TH LT INF BDE
1/14
2/1
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
1/35
2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
1/327
2/327
2/502

11 AC REGT (2 SQDNS)
71 AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML(UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO CO MED (CH-47)

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC # 25,076

USN 1,112

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II) SLF BRAVO

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

26TH MARINES
3/26

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

1st MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
VMO-3(-)

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

BLT 1/3) ALPHA	1,907	105
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)		
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,790	102
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II)		

OKINAWA

USMC USN

9TH MAB (REIN) 11,444 319

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC USN

1,953 347

MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 29MAY67

DET, VMO-3(-) & DET, HMM-463(-)
CONUS- RVN: ETA DANANG: 23MAY67

BTRY, 1/12 AVN-OKT
ETA OKINAWA: 29MAY67

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMP
#STRENGTH TOTALS DO NOT INCLUDE SLF ALPHA OR BRAVO

SECRET

SECRET

8 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
2,980	19,245	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
395	642	0

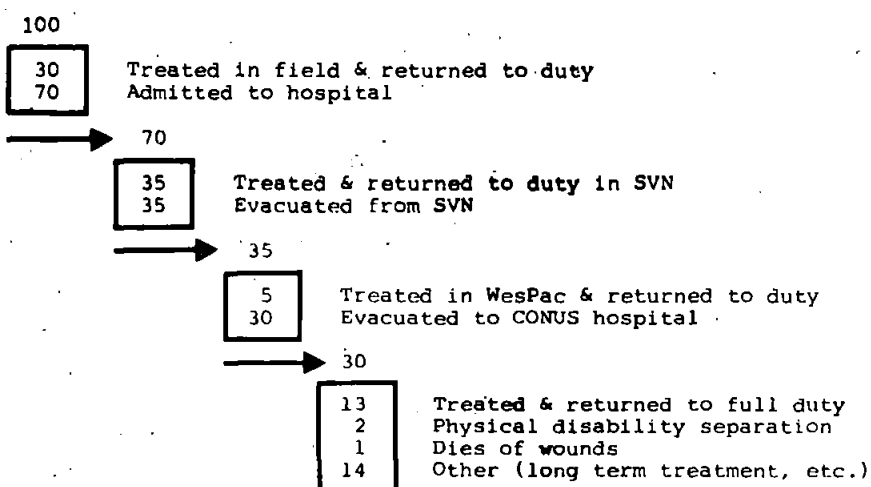
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
20,513	510	2,511

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **5 MAY 1967.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



20-2

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB R/ LANFORMED		1-67		1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMPLANT																								
H&S BN		922	16	27APR67	922	16																		
HQ SQDN		66		27APR67	66																			
	USMC	988			988																			
	USN	16			16																			
HQS LANT TOTAL		1,004			1,004																			

FORCE TROOPS

HQ CO	3	474	13	27APR67			474	13																
2D FSR	4	3041	21	27APR67			2944	21									37		38				22	
H&S BN																								
SUP BN																								
MAINT BN																								
2D FAG																								
HQ BTRY		166	3	27APR67			166	3																
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		198	1	27APR67			198	1																
2D 8" HOW BTRY		269	1	27APR67			269	1																
2D TANK BN	4	749	5	27APR67			635	5							37		25		26			26		
2D AMTRAC BN	4	869	11	27APR67			741	9									43		43	1		42	1	
2D FORCE RECON CO		209	3	27APR67			209	3																
2D RADIO BN		349	2	27APR67			349	2																
2D ANGLICO		244	11	27APR67			201	8							43	3								
2D BRIDGE CO		174	2	27APR67			174	2																
2D TOPO CO		106	1	27APR67			106	1																
2D HOSPITAL CO		24	16	27APR67			24	16																
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	3	27APR67			5	3																
4TH DENTAL CO		3	34	27APR67			3	34																
8TH COMM BN		767	6	27APR67			767	6																
8TH MT BN	4	428	4	27APR67			359	4									35		34			181	1	
8TH ENGR BN	5	1184	7	27APR67			1003	6																

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1775	47	27APR67			1713	47									22		20			20	
2D MARINES																							
HQ CO		275	4	27APR67			275	4															
1ST BN		1104	27	27APR67			1104	27															
2D BN		1365	50	27APR67			489	14									876	36					
3D BN		864	25	27APR67			864	25															
6TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		318	18	27APR67			318	18															
1ST BN		1392	51	27APR67			450	19											942	32			
2D BN		1243	21	27APR67			1243	21															
3D BN		989	28	27APR67			989	28															
8TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		276	4	27APR67			276	4															
1ST BN		765	20	27APR67										765	20								
2D BN		1070	34	27APR67			1070	34															
3D BN	4	1395	64	27APR67			537	25														858	39
10TH MARINES																							
HQ BTRY		272	6	27APR67			259	6									13						
1ST BN	4	588	9	27APR67			450	7														138	2
2D BN		552	7	27APR67			421	5															
3D BN		651	11	27APR67			525	9									126	2			131	2	
4TH BN		759	10	27APR67			606	8															
2D SERVICE BN	4	1156	18	27APR67			1035										153	2					
2D AT BN	4	438	6	27APR67			373	5									38		40			43	
2D MT BN	4	272	5	27APR67			251	5									22		22	1		21	
2D RECON BN	4	455	12	27APR67			385	8															
2D ENGR BN	4	835	11	27APR67			690	11									25	1	22	2		23	1
2D SP BN	4	491	12	27APR67			348	8									48		48			49	
2D MEDICAL BN	4	142	116	27APR67			114	82									50	1	51	1		42	2
2D DENTAL CO	4	3	70	27APR67			3	60									10	10	9	10		9	14
																	2		4			4	
	USMC	19,445					14,788								918		1,230		1,285			1,224	
	USN	686					498								22		52		52			62	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,131					15,286								940		1,282		1,337			1,286	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																								
H&HS-2		924	26	27APR67					924	26														
M&SS-1		213		27APR67					213															
M&CS-5		214		27APR67			214																	
M&CS-8		210		27APR67					210															
M&CS-9		237									237													
3D LAAM BN		707	12	27APR67					707	12														
MWSG-27																								
H&MS-27		1571	13	27APR67					1571	13														
WERS-27		370		27APR67					370															
NBC WPNS SEC-2		51		20FEB67					51															
VMGR-252		345	1	27APR67					345	1														
VMT-1		230		27APR67					230															
VMCJ-2		439		27APR67					439															

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RP 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		518		27APR67					518													
MABS-14		376	13	27APR67					376	13												
MATCU-61		33		27APR67					33													
VMA(AW)-224		294		27APR67					294													
VMA(AW)-225		307		27APR67					307													
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		511		27APR67					511													
MABS-24		525	17	27APR67					525	17												
VMA-332	1	242	1	27APR67																	242	1
VMFA-513		329	2	27APR67					329	2												
VMFA-531		334	1	27APR67					334	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		607		27APR67			603										4					
MABS-26		727	29	27APR67			687	26									40	3				
VMO-1		249		27APR67			238										11					
MATCU-64		70		27APR67			70															
HMM-161		244	3	27APR67			244	3														
HMM-162		198		27APR67			198															
HMM-261		255		27APR67			255															
HMM-264		159	2	27APR67			61										98	2				
HMM-365		277		27APR67			276										1					
HMH-461		209		27APR67			209															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		534		27APR67					534													
MABS-31		565	14	27APR67					565	14												
MATCU-69		61		27APR67					61													
VMA-324		231	1	27APR67					231	1												
VMA-331		222	2	27APR67					222	2												
VMF(AW)-451		217	1	27APR67					217	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		554		27APR67					554													
MABS-32		598	30	27APR67					598	30												
MATCU-63		65		27APR67					65													
VMFA-251		318	1	27APR67					318	1												
VMFA-312	1	318	1	27APR67																	318	1
VMA-333	2	222	1																		222	1
2D MAF TOTAL		USMC	15,880				3,055		8,287		3,602						154				782	
		USN	171				29		85		49						5				3	
2D MAF TOTAL			16,051				3,084		8,372		3,651						159				785	

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RP 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	988	988								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,259		8,627				80	140	141	271
	USN	144		138				3		1	2
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,445		14,788				918	1,230	1,285	1,224
	USN	686		498				22	52	52	62
2D MAF TOTAL	USMC	15,880		3,055	8,287	3,602			154		782
	USN	171		29	85	49			5		3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	45,572	988	26,470	8,287	3,602		998	1,524	1,426	2,277
	USN	1,017	16	665	85	49		25	57	53	67

- NOTES:**
1. AT YUMA.
 2. AT KEY WEST.
 3. FIGURES INCLUDE 41 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
 4. LANFORMED 3-66.
 5. AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

8 MAY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR LOVO SANTO, CORSICA ETA: 10MAY67.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	31	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY D, 2/10	3	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE	SUPPLIES CLASS I 90 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 60 DAYS CLASS V 25 DAYS
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
TOTALS	44	1383	7	43	AIRCRAFT NONE	

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

2 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT GTMO
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176) USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
2D BN, 2D MARINES	32	844	4	32	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122		1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	36			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2 MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2 MITE	SUPPLIES CLASS I 25 DAYS CLASS II 15 DAYS CLASS III 40 DAYS CLASS IV 15 DAYS CLASS V 15 DAYS
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	37			10 M35 2 1/2 TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		13			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
					1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	19	79		2		
TOTALS	65	1396	5	48	AIRCRAFT 6 UH-34D	

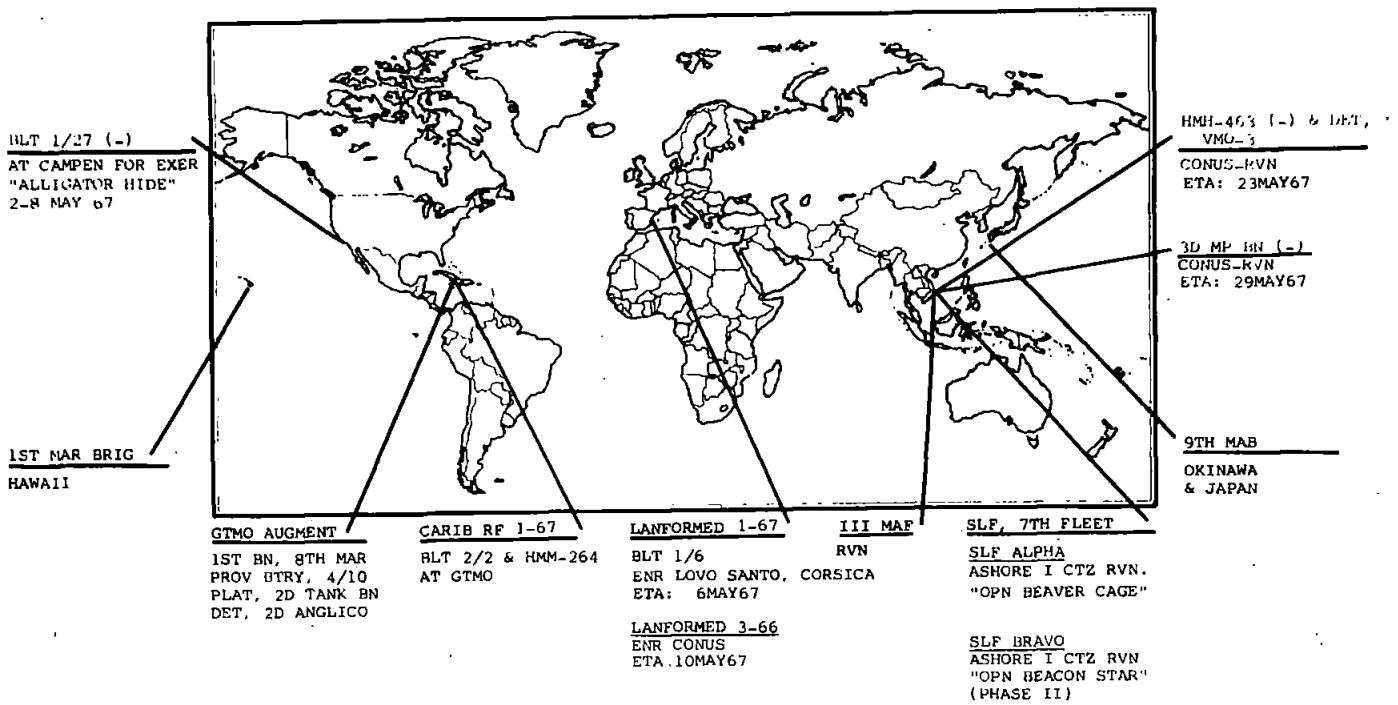
41-1

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

MARINE CORPS

HISTORICAL

122040/23

MAY 8 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		70	1	20APR67									70	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1009	31	28APR67													1009	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		6278	188	22DEC66									6278	188								
HQ, V MEF	5	59	1	27APR67															59	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP	5	65	7	27APR67															65	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV	5																					
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1264	41	27APR67															1264	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		289	33	27APR67															289	33		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		283	23	27APR67													283	23				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		522	10	27APR67									522	10								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		721	20	13APR67	721	20																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2580	56	20APR67	2580	56																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2185	75	20APR67					2185	75												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		329	8	20APR67	329	8																
1ST BATTALION		1055	51	27APR67	1055	51																
2D BATTALION		1067	43	20APR67	1067	43																
3D BATTALION		1055	45	28APR67	1055	45																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	6	27APR67							283	6										
1ST BATTALION	2	1685	101	27APR67																	1685	101
2D BATTALION	2	1550	98	13APR67																	1550	98
3D BATTALION		1127	52	27APR67							1127	52										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		277	5	27APR67							277	5										
1ST BATTALION		1117	55	20APR67							1117	55										
2D BATTALION		1283	54	20APR67					1283	54												
3D BATTALION		1266	53	27APR67									1266	53								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	4	20APR67	260	4																
1ST BATTALION		1051	54	20APR67	1051	54																
2D BATTALION		1279	53	30MAR67	1279	53																
3D BATTALION		1144	46	20APR67	1144	46																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		254	6	20APR67	254	6																
1ST BATTALION		1069	11	20APR67	1069	11																
2D BATTALION		1094	45	20APR67	1094	45																
3D BATTALION		1080	50	20APR67	1080	50																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		239	4	27APR67							239	4										
1ST BATTALION		1265	54	20APR67							1265	54										
2D BATTALION		1217	52	27APR67					1217	52												
3D BATTALION		1241	53	20APR67							1241	53										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		756	18	27APR67					162				594	18								
1ST BATTALION		1214	53	27APR67	1214	53																
2D BATTALION		1239	54	27APR67					1239	54												
3D BATTALION		1228	50	27APR67					1228	50												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	272	5	27APR67															272	5		
1ST BATTALION	6	1172	46	27APR67													1172	46				
2D BATTALION	5	1027	31	27APR67															1027	31		
3D BATTALION	5	995	29	27APR67															995	29		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	5	225	2	27APR67															225	2		
1ST BATTALION	5	737	23	27APR67															737	23		
2D BATTALION	5	522	19	13APR67															522	19		
3D BATTALION	5	874	22	27APR67															874	22		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		236	6	20APR67	236	6																
1ST BATTALION		426	13	20APR67	426	13																
2D BATTALION		566	9	20APR67	566	9																
3D BATTALION		593	14	20APR67	593	14																
4TH BATTALION		468	10	20APR67	468	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	20APR67							982	17	111	2								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY	5	221	3	27APR67															221	3		
1ST BATTALION		934	16	28APR67									939	16								
2D BATTALION	5	410	14	27APR67															410	14		
3D BATTALION	5	513	7	13APR67															513	7		
4TH BATTALION	5	455	8	27APR67	129	2													326	6		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		133	3	20APR67			133	3														
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG	5	90		27APR67															90			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		140	3	27APR67			140	3														
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	5	137		27APR67															137			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	27APR67	185	4																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		189	3	9FEB67	189	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY	5	182		27APR67															182			
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY	5	117		27APR67															117			
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		587	22	20APR67	587	22																
3D RECON BN		591	32	21APR67					591	32												
5TH RECON BN	5	413	8	27APR67									88	2					325	6		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		197	6	20APR67	197	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67															100	2		
5TH FORCE RECON CO	5	97	2	27APR67															97	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		415	8	20APR67	415	8																
3D AT BN		448	7	30MAR67					448	7												
5TH AT BN	5	366	6	27APR67									80	1					286	5		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		682	10	20APR67	682	10																
3D TANK BN		703	13	27APR67					703	13												
5TH TANK BN	5	764	13	27APR67									169	2					595	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		841	14	20APR67					841	14												
3D AMTRAC BN		786	9	20APR67			786	9														
5TH AMTRAC BN	5	808	12	27APR67									215	2					593	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		255	3	20APR67	255	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		744	12	20APR67			744	12														
3D ENGR BN		966	14	20APR67									966	14								
5TH ENGR BN	5	648	13	27APR67									137	2					511	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1075	21	20APR67	1075	21																
9TH ENGR BN		1067	17	20APR67			1067	17														
11TH ENGR BN		1381	20	20APR67									1381	20								
13TH ENGR BN	5	1011	15	27APR67															1011	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		171		20APR67	171																	
3D BRIDGE CO		179		20APR67	179																	
5TH BRIDGE CO	5	173	2	13APR67															173	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		284	7	20APR67			284	7														
3D MT BN		391	6	27APR67					391	6												
5TH MT BN	5	234	7	27APR67									93	2					141	5		
7TH MT BN		366	6	20APR67			366	6														
9TH MT BN		449	7	20APR67									449	7								
11TH MT BN		375	7	20APR67	375	7																
13TH MT BN	5	369	8	27APR67															369	8		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		397	3	27APR67	171												226	3				
5TH COMM BN		640	9	20APR67	640	9																
7TH COMM BN		721	11	20APR67			721	11														
9TH COMM BN	5	690	2	27APR67									241	2					449			
1ST ANGLICO	3	286	9	27APR67													124	3			162	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		497	15	20APR67			497	15														
3D SP BN		550	5	20APR67					550	5												
5TH SP BN	5	427	17	27APR67									115	8					312	9		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		1123	20	20APR67	1123	20																
3D MP BN	7	554	7	2MAY67																	554	7
5TH MP BN	5	171	2	13APR67															171	2		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1207	27	20APR67	1207	27																
SUPPLY BN		1294	19	20APR67	1294	19																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		412	9	20APR67	412	9																
MAINT BN		794		20APR67	794																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		2265	32	20APR67					1312	18	953	14										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1664	46	20APR67	1664	46																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1020	54	27APR67									1020	54								
SUPPLY BN		1547	29	27APR67									1547	29								
MAINT BN		2114		27APR67									2114									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN	5	609	34	27APR67															609	34		
SUPPLY BN	5	801	10	27APR67															801	10		
MAINT BN	5	734		27APR67															734			
5TH SERVICE BN	5	632	18	27APR67															632	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1118	19	27APR67									1118	19								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	5	354		13APR67															354			

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CIU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
	1ST MED BN	162	27H	20APR67	162	27H																	
	3D MED BN	314	272	27APR67					314	272													
	5TH MED BN	5	103	222	27APR67								15	28					88	194			
	1ST HOSP CO		37	81	20APR67			37	81														
	5TH HOSP CO	5	37	35	27APR67															37	35		
	1ST DENT CO			77	20APR67		77																
	3D DENT CO			82	27APR67		82																
	5TH DENT CO			31	20APR67																		
	11TH DENT CO			55	13APR67		55												12		19		
	13TH DENT CO			28	20APR67																28		
	15TH DENT CO	5	3	47	27APR67															3	47		
	17TH DENT CO	5	3	21	27APR67															3	21		
	USMC		99	321		30	241	4	775	12	969	11	125	16	727			2	814	16	719	3	951
	USN		3	972		1	321	164		662		319		439				118		737		212	
GROUND TOTAL		103	293		31	562	4	939	13	631	11	444	17	166			2	932	17	456	4	163	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		27APR67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&MS-1		1310	39	20APR67	1310	39																
MASS-2		229	2	20APR67	229	2																
MASS-3		200	2	20APR67			200	2														
MACS-7		367	4	13APR67			367	4														
1ST LAAM BN		549	15	20APR67	549	15																
2D LAAM BN		561	14	13APR67			561	14														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		717	19	20APR67	717	19																
WERS-17		274		20APR67	274																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		481		20APR67	481																	
MABS-11		597	21	20APR67	597	21																
VME(AW)-232		227	1	20APR67	227	1																
VME(AW)-235		223	5	20APR67	223	5																
VMA(AW)-242		327	4	20APR67	327	4																
VMCJ-1		376	1	20APR67	376	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		572	2	20APR67			572	2														
MABS-12		835	35	20APR67			835	35														
MATCU-67		108		20APR67			108															
VMA-121		260	1	20APR67			260	1														
VMA-211		256	1	20APR67			256	1														
VMA-223		269	1	20APR67			269	1														
VMA(AW)-533		302	1	20APR67			302	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		463		20APR67			463															
MABS-13		706	30	20APR67			706	30														
VMFA-314		329	1	20APR67			329	1														
VMFA-323		364	5	20APR67			364	5														
VMFA-542		323	1	20APR67			323	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		699	1	20APR67	699	1																
MABS-16		831	17	20APR67	831	17																
MATCU-62		61		20APR67																		
MATCU-68		89		20APR67	89																	
VMO-2		214	6	20APR67	214	6																
VMO-3	7	144	2	20APR67					131	2											13	
HMM-163		236	5	20APR67					236	5												
HMM-265		242	1	20APR67	242	1																
HMM-361		228	11	20APR67	228	11																
HMM-363		226	3	20APR67	226	3																
HMH-463	7	208	4	20APR67																	208	4
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		518	1	27APR67			518	1														
MABS-36		609	31	20APR67			609	31														
VMO-6		221	1	27APR67			221	1														
HMM-165		241	1	20APR67			241	1														
HMM-262		243	1	27APR67					243	1												
HMM-362		233	1	20APR67			233	1														
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		423	1	27APR67									423	1								
MABS-15		475	29	27APR67									475	29								
H&MS, IWAKUNI		440	315	23MAR67									440	315								
H&MS, FUTEWA		244	61	9MAR67								244	61									
NBC WPNS SEC-1		33		23MAR67											33							
MACS-6		257	1	27APR67								257	1									
MATCU-60		59		27APR67											59							
MATCU-66		43		26APR67								43										
VMFA-115		322	1	27APR67											322	1						
VHGR-152		572	6	27APR67	121							451										
HMM-164	2	240	4	27APR67																	240	4
HMM-263	2	222	4	27APR67																	222	4
VMA-311		201	1	27APR67											201	1						

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG.																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		97		27APR67														97				
MACS-2		210		27APR67														210				
MATCU-70	1																					
VMF(AW)-212		164		27APR67														164				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		1077	6	27APR67															1077	6		
MACS-1		273	1	27APR67															273	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		230		27APR67															230			
MACS-4		248	3	27APR67															248	3		
MASS-5		167		27APR67															167			
5TH LAAM BN		231		13APR67															231			
NBC WPNS SEC-3		531	12	24APR67															531	12		
VMT-103		41		13APR67															41			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		470	1	27APR67															470	1		
HMMT-301		266	1	27APR67															266	1		
HMMT-302		359	1	27APR67															359	1		
VMO-5		259	3	27APR67															259	3		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		484	2	27APR67															484	2		
MABS-33		720	2	27APR67															720	2		
MATCU-65		66		27APR67															66			
VMCJ-3		429	1	27APR67															429	1		
VMFA-122		339	1	27APR67															339	1		
VNF-334		249	1	27APR67															249	1		
VNA-214		165		26APR67															165			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		967		27APR67															967			
WERS-37		317	134	27APR67															317	134		
VMGR-352		416	1	27APR67															416	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56	4	192		27APR67															192			
MABS-56	4																					
HMM-364	4	37		27APR67															37			
HMM-462	4	92	1	27APR67															92	1		
HMM-561	4																					
USMC		29,171			7,960		7,737		610		61		995		1,953		545		8,627		683	
USN		885			146		133		8				68		347				171		12	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,056			8,106		7,870		618		61		1,063		2,300		545		8,798		695	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	99,321	30,241	4,775	12,969	11,125	16,727		2,814	16,719	3,951
	USN	3,972	1,321	164	662	319	439		118	737	212
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,171	7,960	7,737	610	61	995	1,953	545	8,627	683
	USN	885	146	133	8		68	347		171	12
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	128,492	38,201	12,512	13,579	11,186	17,722	1,953	3,359	25,346	4,634
	USN	4,857	1,467	297	670	319	507	347	118	908	224

NOTES:

1. NOT ACTIVATED.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. 5TH MARDIV AND FORTRPS UNITS EASTPAC MILCON CMC.
6. PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE "ALIGATOR HIDE" - CONUS.
7. FIGURES IN "OTHER" - ENROUTE TO DANANG.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,238	69,418	73,656
DANANG	(1,987)	(30,458)	(32,445)
CHU LAI	(1,045)	(15,082)	(16,127)
PHU BAI	(607)	(10,585)	(11,192)
DONG HA	(599)	(13,293)	(13,892)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	171	580	751
MACV STAFF	(100)	(129)	(229)
VNMC ADVISORS	(23)	(27)	(50)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(29)	(4)	(33)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(4)	(12)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(7)	(155)	(162)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,409	69,998	74,407
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
.			
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	369	2,487	2,856

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 767 EVENTS OF 4 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MARCH 1967.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 6 MAY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC #	32,445
USN	1,247

HNS COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM PT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5
1/26

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLP ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242

MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV: 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,407	2,862
III MAF	73,656	2,856 #
DA NANG	(32,445)	(1,247)
CHU LAI	(16,127)	(492)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(25,084)	(1,117)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	50	
MACV STAFF	229	
NAV ADV GP	33	
CO I, MARSPEN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	162	
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	12	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (20 BNs)	73,801 #
US ARMY. (7 Bns)	19,145
US NAVY.	19,436
US AIRFORCE.	6,566
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,580
RVNAF. (35 BNs)	90,379
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(32,041)
VNMC ABN. ((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNRF.	(29,337)
VNPF.	(23,823)
VNAF.	(1,878)

I CORPS TOTAL. . . .65 Bns 213,907

CHU LAI

USMC	16,127
USN	492

1st MAR DIV (ADC)1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533

MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542

MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON

USA 13,675

196TH LT INF BDE
1/14
2/1
3/21
4/31

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
1/327
1/35
2/35

11 AC REGT (2 SQDN)
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC #	25,084
USN	1,117

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II) SLF BRAVO

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

26TH MARINES
3/26

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

1st MAW

MAG-16
HMM-163
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
VMO-3(-)

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

BLT 1/3) ALPHA	1,907	105
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)		
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,790	102
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR - PHASE II)		

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
------	-----

9TH MAB (REIN) 11,444 319

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
------	-----

1,853 347

MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 29MAY67

DET, VMO-3(-) & DET, HMM-463(-)
CONUS- RVN ETA DANANG: 28MAY67

BTRY, 4/12 RVN-OKI
ETA OKINAWA: 8MAY67

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

6 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
2,980	19,245	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
395	642	0

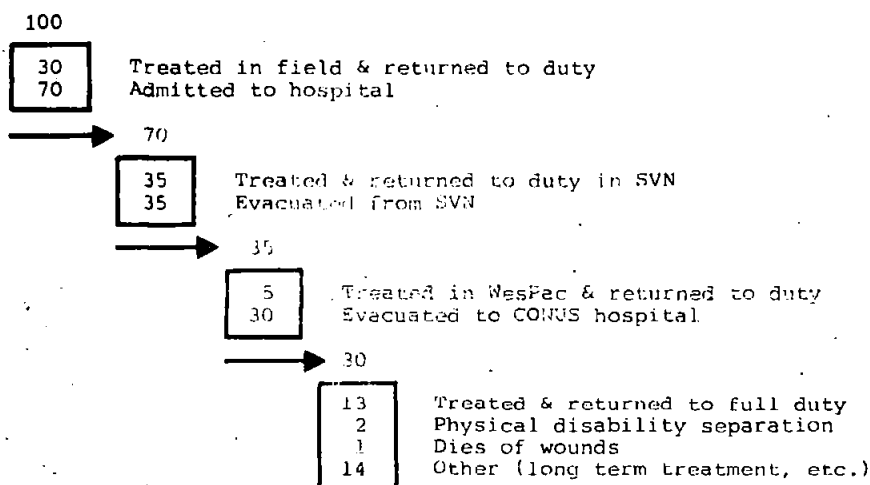
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
20,269	510	2,371

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 5 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



20-2

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

6 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENR LOVO SANTO, CORSICA ETA: 6MAY67.
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	31	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
UTRY D, 2/10	3	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	SHIPPING USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	AIRCRAFT NONE
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
TOTALS	44	1383	7	43		
						SUPPLIES CLASS I 90 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 60 DAYS CLASS V 25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

2 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT GTMO
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING
2D BN, 2D MARINES	32	844	4	32	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122		1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	36			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	SUPPLIES
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	37			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		13			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
					1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	19	79		2		
TOTALS	65	1396	5	48		

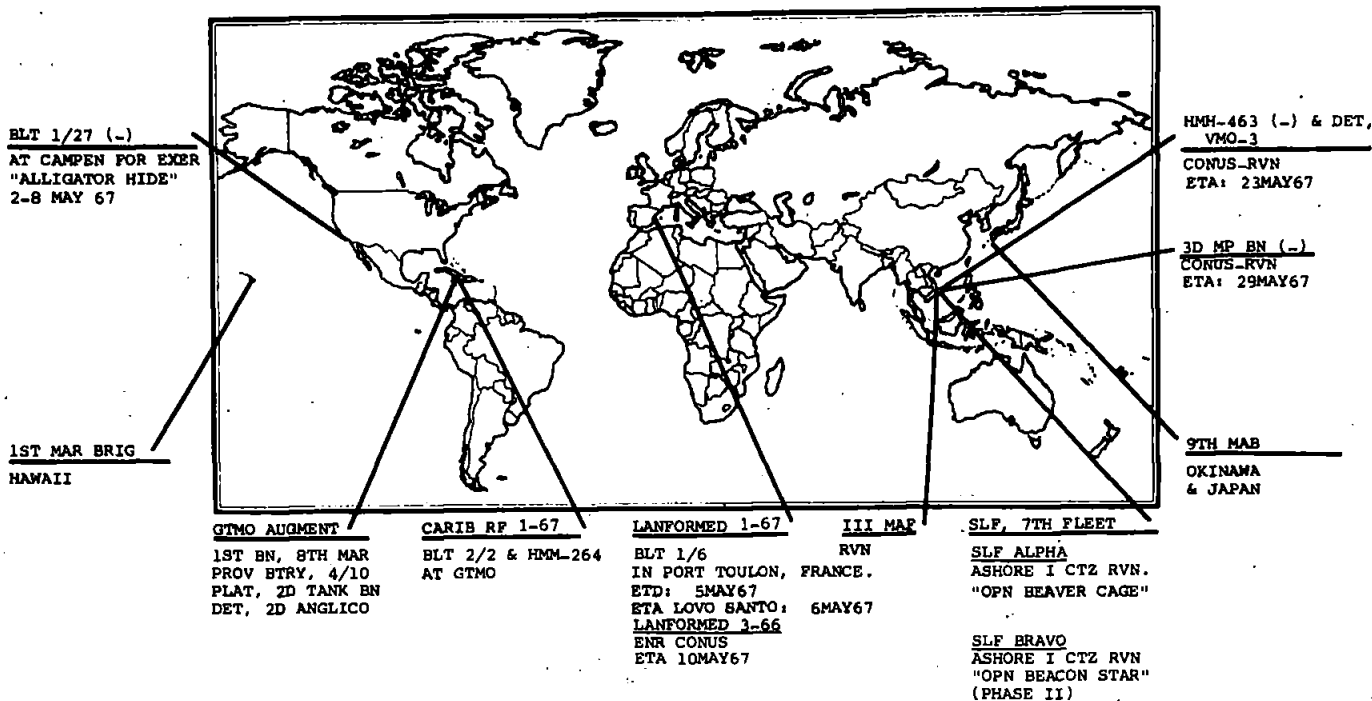
AIRCRAFT	
6 UH-34D	

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

HIST REFERENCE REC

3-1

MAY 2 1967

SECRET

HISTORICAL
REVISIONS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
12 2040/23
MAY 5 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

5 MAY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	REPT DATE	PERS	READINESS MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
08	5TH MARINE DIVISION	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAY67							30JUN67
09	HEADQUARTERS BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1167	34	31JAN67	1264	41	27APR67	C-1	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
09A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(547)	(34)	31JAN67							31MAR67
09B	SVC CO	CAMPEN	12OCT66	(194)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09C	MP CO (-)	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(101)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09E	COMM CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(325)		31JAN67							31MAR67
10	27TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2601	115	31JAN67	2294	65					31MAR67
10A	HQCO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(217)	(3)	31JAN67	(272)	(5)	27APR67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
13	1ST BN	KANEOHE	1JUN66	1192	56	1DEC66	1172	46	20APR67	C-1	C-2	C-1	10FEB67
11	2ND BN	CAMPEN	29SEP66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(1027)	(31)	27APR67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
12	3RD BN	CAMPEN	10NOV66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(995)	(29)	27APR67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
55	28TH MARINES	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3793	171	1MAY67	2358	66					30JUN67
55A	HQCO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(217)	(3)	1MAY67	(225)	(2)	27APR67	C-3	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
56	1ST BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(737)	(23)	27APR67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
57	2ND BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(522)	(19)	13APR67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
58	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(874)	(22)	27APR67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
14	13TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1160	28	31JAN67	1470	30					31MAR67
14A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(231)	(5)	31JAN67	(221)	(3)	27APR67	C-4	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
19	2D BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(667)	(15)	31JAN67	(410)	(14)	27APR67	C-4	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
59	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	667	15	1MAY67	(513)	(7)	13APR67	C-4	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
16	4TH BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(262)	8	31JAN67	(326)	(6)	27APR67	C-3	C-3	C-3	31MAR67
16A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	((150))	((6))	31JAN67							31MAR67
16B	BTRY L	CAMPEN	24OCT66	((112))	((2))	31JAN67							31MAR67
60	BTRY M	CAMPEN	31JAN67	112	2	31MAY67							30JUN67
17	5TH AT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	195	7	31JAN67	286	5	27APR67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
17A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(114)	(7)	31JAN67							31MAR67
17B	CO B	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(81)		31JAN67							31MAR67
61	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	81		1MAY67							30JUN67
18	5TH ENGR BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	455	11	31JAN67	511	11	27APR67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
18A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(86)	(11)	31JAN67							31MAR67
18B	CO B	CAMPEN	20OCT66	(138)		31JAN67							31MAR67
62	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	138		1MAY67							30JUN67
18C	ENGR SPT CO	CAMPEN	18OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
19	5TH MED BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	88	188	31JAN67	88	194	27APR67	C-3	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
19A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(52)	(56)	31JAN67							31MAR67
19B	CO B	CAMPEN	4OCT66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
63	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	18	66	1MAY67							30JUN67
19C	CO D	CAMPEN	15SEP66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20	5TH MT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	99	5	31JAN67	141	5	27APR67	C-4	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
20A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(20)	(5)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20B	CO B	CAMPEN	13DEC66	(79)		31JAN67							31MAR67
64	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	79		1MAY67							30JUN67
21	5TH RECON BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	283	24	31JAN67	325	6	27APR67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
21A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(113)	(24)	31JAN67							31MAR67
21B	CO B	CAMPEN	19OCT66	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
65	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	85		1MAY67							30JUN67
21C	CO D	CAMPEN	NOTE	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
22	5TH SP BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	271	30	31JAN67	312	9	27APR67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
22A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(204)	(30)	31JAN67							31MAR67
22B	CO B	CAMPEN	NOTE 1	(67)		31JAN67							31MAR67
66	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	67		1MAY67							30JUN67
23	5TH SVC BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	680	20	31JAN67	632	18	27APR67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
23A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23B	SUPPLY CO	CAMPEN	26SEP66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23C	TRUCK CO	CAMPEN	16NOV66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23D	MAINT CO	CAMPEN	5OCT66			31JAN67							31MAR67
FORCE TROOPS													
81	HQ V MEF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	156	7	1MAY67	59	1	27APR67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
75	1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GP	CAMPEN	31JAN67	101	15	1MAY67	65	7	27APR67	C-4	C-2	C-4	30JUN67
24	5TH AMTRAC BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	434	12	31JAN67	593	10	27APR67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
24A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(203)	(12)	31JAN67							31MAR67
24B	CO B	CAMPEN	3OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
68	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	231		1MAY67							30JUN67
25	9TH COMM BN (-) FMF	29 PALM	1JUN66	544	10	1JUN67	449		27APR67	C-3	C-3	C-2	31JUL67
25A	HQ CO	29 PALM	1JUN66	(81)	(10)	31JAN67							31MAR67
25B	RAD REL & CONST CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(226)		31JAN67							31MAR67
25C	COMM CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(237)		31JAN67							31MAR67
28	13TH ENGR BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1095	20	31JAN67	1011	15	27APR67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
74	5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	183	2	1MAY67	173	2	13APR67	C-3	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
76	HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG, FMF	29 PALM	31JAN67	144	4	1MAY67	90		27APR67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
69	7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	158	3	1MAY67	137		27APR67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
48	5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	166	3	1MAR67	182		27APR67	C-3	C-4	C-2	MAY67
70	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	116	3	1APR67	117		27APR67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAY67
29	13TH MT BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	405	8	31JAN67	369	8	27APR67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
30	5TH TANK BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	486	15	31JAN67	595	11	27APR67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
30A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(254)	(15)	31JAN67							31MAR67
30B	CO B	CAMPEN	26OCT66	(110)		31JAN67							31MAR67
67	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	110		1MAY67							30JUN67
30C	CO D	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(122)		31JAN67							31MAR67

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

5 MAY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH STR		PERS RDY DATE	ACT STR		RPT DATE	READINESS			OPS RDY DATE
				USMC	USN		USMC	USN		PERS	MATL	TRNG	
32	5TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67	2144	44					30APR67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67	(609)	(34)	27APR67	C-2	C-2	C-4	30APR67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(801)	(10)	27APR67	C-2	C-3	C-4	30APR67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(734)		27APR67	C-2	C-3	C-4	30APR67
73	9TH SEPBULKFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67	354		13APR67	C-2	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	644	7	1MAY67	171	2	13APR67	C-3	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	47	27APR67	C-1	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67	3	21	27APR67	C-4	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67	37	35	27APR67	C-4	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67	97	2	27APR67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
43	11TH CIT, FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
90	11TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	531	12	24APR67	C-2	C-4	C-2		SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67								1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67								1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67								1SEP67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	259	3	27APR67	C-3	C-4	C-4		1JUL67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66								JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67								1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER								DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67	192		27APR67	C-1	C-4	-		1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER								DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67								8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4	3/4					
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES	1/26		2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES							2/27, 3/27	1/27	1
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		2
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-115			HMM-164 HMM-263	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		HMM-163 VMO-3(-)					HMM-463	4
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMF-334 VMFA-122 VMA-214		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56	DET. HMM-463						HMM-364		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.
 NOTE 2: 28TH MARINES IN CADRE STATUS
 NOTE 3: AT CAMPEN FOR EX. ALIGATOR HIDE.
 NOTE 4: ENR RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	DONG HA	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	10	8	5	12		12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54	18	42	11			12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	6	6	12					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	12	12						
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3	6	6	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	3	6	2	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	61	5	27	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	13	2	6					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	185	158						
ONTOS	90	35		37	3			10	1
LVTP-5	177	80	63	37	34			25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF (AW)-232	13/F-8E							
VMF (AW)-235	12/F-8E							
VMA (AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12	1/C-117D							
VMA-121	17/A-4E							
VMA-211	19/A-4E							
VMA-223	19/A-4E							
VMA (AW)-533	12/A-6A							
MAG-13								
H&MS-13	4/TF-9J							
VMFA-314	1/C-117D							
VMFA-323	14/F-4B							
VMFA-542	16/F-4B							
	15/F-4B							
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	3/TF-9J			
VMFA-115					1/C-117D			
VMA-311					15/F-4B			
HMM-164					19/A-4C			21/CH-46A *
HMM-263								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	8/CH-37C							
	8/O-1C							
H&MS-16	4/UH-34D							
VMO-2	1/C-117D							
VMO-3 (-)	25/UH-1E							
HMM-163			12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	24/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	4/CH-53A							22/CH-53A **
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36	4/UH-34D							
VMO-6	1/C-117D							
HMM-165	20/UH-1E							
HMM-262	22/CH-46A							
HMM-362			21/CH-46A					
	24/UH-34D							
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							20/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							6/UH-34D	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/C-117D	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						2/T-1A	
							1/C-54Q	
							1/C-47J	
							8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							28/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							25/CH-46D	
VMO-5							21/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						4/UH-34D		
VMF (AW)-212						1/VH-34D		
						1/T-1A		
						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (351)	74	119		12	41	12	93	
HELICOPTERS (395)	116	70	57	1		5	80	66

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.
 ** ENROUTE RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

SECRET**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

5 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,234	69,347	73,581
DANANG	(1,986)	(30,342)	(32,328)
CHU LAI	(1,045)	(15,091)	(16,136)
PHU BAI	(609)	(10,578)	(11,187)
DONG HA	(594)	(13,336)	(13,930)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	159	644	803
MACV STAFF	(82)	(199)	(281)
VNMC ADVISORS	(21)	(24)	(45)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(30)	(4)	(34)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(13)	(21)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(143)	(157)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,393	69,991	74,384
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	368	2,485	2,853

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 766 EVENTS OF 3 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 28 FEBRUARY 1967.

SECRET
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 5 MAY 1967

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC 32,328 #
USN 1,245H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/1
3/15TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)
1/1 (OPN UNION)7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5
1/26

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC 16,136
USN 492

1st MAR DIV (ADC)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON USA 9,820

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21
4/31
2/1
1/143D BDE, 25TH DIV
1/35
2/35
1/32771ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 25,117 #
USN 1,116

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

26TH MARINES
3/264TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR) SLF BRAVO
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN

1st MAW

HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,384	2,859
III MAF	73,581	2,853 #
DA NANG	(32,328)	(1,245)
CHU LAI	(16,136)	(492)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(25,117)	(1,116)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	45	
MACV STAFF	281	
NAV ADV GP	34	
CO L, MARSPTR	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	157	
1 CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	21	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(20 BNs)	73,778 #
US ARMY	(7 BNs)	14,881
US NAVY		20,653
US AIRFORCE		6,675
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,531
RVNAF	35 BNs	90,379
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,041)
ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNRF		(29,337)
VNPF		(23,823)
VNAF		(1,878)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 65 BNs 210,897

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

	USMC	USN
BLT 1/3) ALPHA		
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)	1,872	105
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,932	105
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR) PHASE II		

OKINAWA

USMC 10,031
USN 317

9TH MAB (REIN)

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,916
USN 347MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

BTRY 4THBN, 12THMAR RVN-OKI
ETA OKINAWA: 8MAY673D MP BN (-) CONJS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 20MAY67DET, VMO-3 (-) & DET, HMM-463 (-),
CONUS-RVN: ETA DANANG - 23MAY67

SECRET

SECRET

5 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
2,957	19,111	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
395	642	0

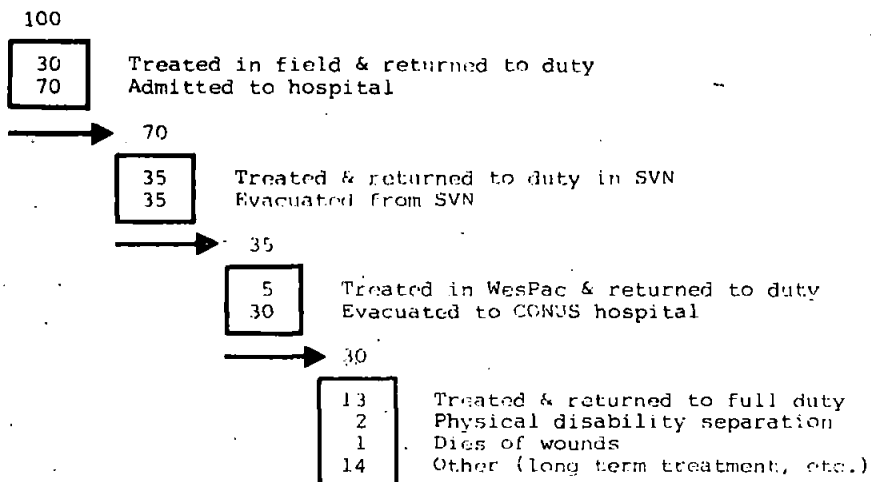
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
20,214	510	2,361

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **4 MAY 1967.**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



20-2

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

5 MAY 1967

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,793		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	183		
NMCB-1	873		
NMCB-4	866		
NMCB-5	841		
NMCB-8		860	
NMCB-11			868*
NMCB-71		756	
NMCB-58	835		
NMCB-62			786
NMCB-133	771		
OTHER	1,126		
TOTALS	13,288	1,616	1,653

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W
AS OF: 1 MAY 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

Unclassified

SECRET

AS OF 5 MAY 1967:

Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

5 MAY 1967

[illegible]

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

2 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
		USMC		USN				AT GTMO	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
UNITS EMBARKED									
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)									
2D BN, 2D MARINES		32	844	4	32				
BTRY H, 3/10		4	122		1				
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		1	47						
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		1	21						
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		1	24		1				
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN		1	48		1				
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN		1	24						
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN		1	36						
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN			35						
DET, 2D FSR		1	36						
DET, 2D SVC BN		1	37						
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		2	20						
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10			13						
DET, 2D MED BN			10		10				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				1	1				
DET, HMM, 264		19	79		2				
TOTALS		65	1396	5	48				

ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
35 M60 7.62 MG		AT GTMO	
26 M20 3.5 RL			
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS			
8 M29 81MM MORTARS			
8 M40 106MM RR			
6 105MM HOW TD			
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK			
5 M50 106MM ONTOS			
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC			
30 M274 1/2 MULE			
20 M422 1/2 MITE			
10 M35 2 1/2 TRK			
31 M54 5T TRK			
2 M43 AMBULANCE			
2 M51 DUMP TRK			
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR			
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER			

SHIPPING	
USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249)	
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)	
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)	
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)	
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)	
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)	
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT	
6 UH-34D	

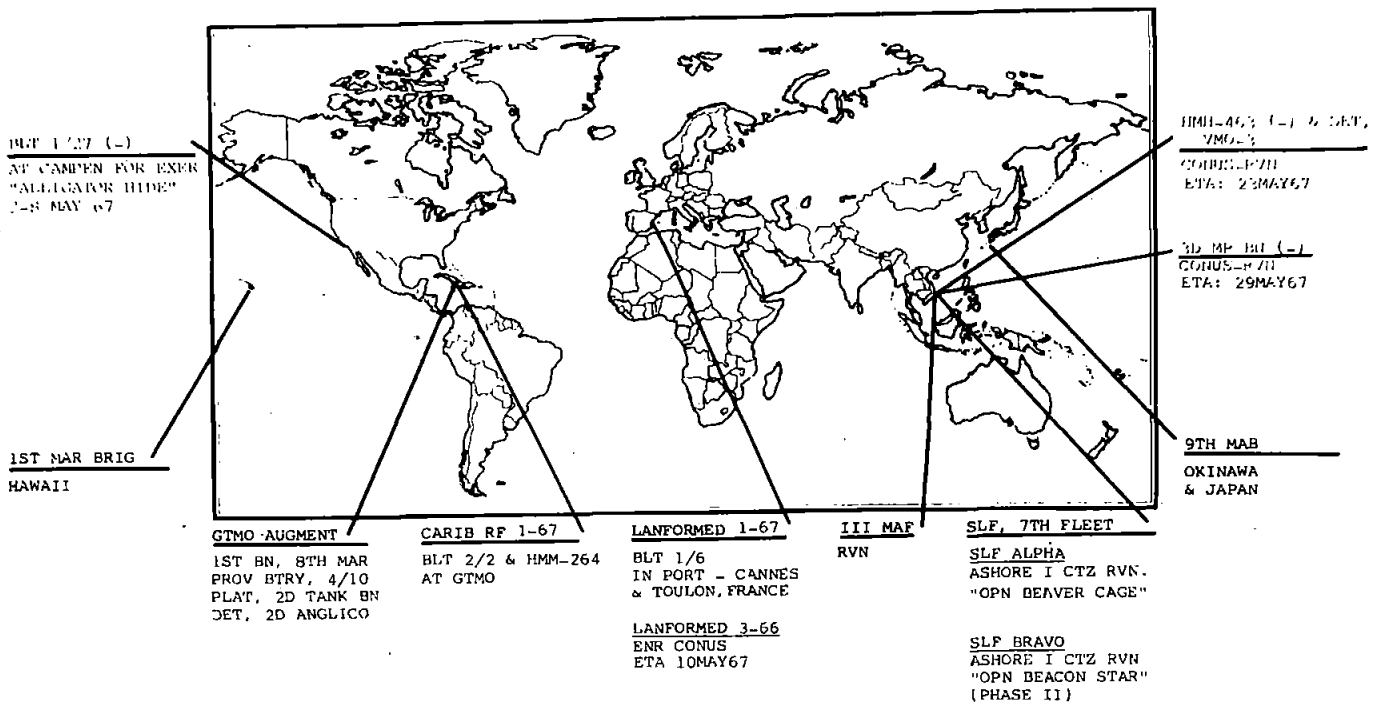
41-1

S E C R E T

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/BMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
 ** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,216	69,264	73,480
DANANG	(1,973)	(30,295)	(32,268)
CHU LAI	(1,045)	(15,076)	(16,121)
PHU BAI	(604)	(10,568)	(11,172)
DONG HA	(594)	(13,325)	(13,919)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	159	644	803
MACV STAFF	(82)	(199)	(281)
VNMC ADVISORS	(21)	(24)	(45)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(30)	(4)	(34)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(13)	(21)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(143)	(157)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,375	69,908	74,283
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	368	2,484	2,852

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 765 EVENTS OF 2 MAY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 28 FEBRUARY 1967.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 4 MAY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC	USN
32,268	1,247

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)
1/1 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5
1/26

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC	USN
16,121	489

1st MAR DIV (ADC)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON USA 9,020

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21
4/31
2/1
1/14
1/327
3D BDE, 25TH DIV
1/35
2/35

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC	USN
25,091	1,116

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

26TH MARINES
3/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR) SLF BRAVO
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN

1st MAW

HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
USD POC IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,283	2,858
III MAF	73,480	2,852
DA NANG	(32,268)	(1,247)
CHU LAI	(16,121)	(489)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(25,091)	(1,116)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	45	
MACV STAFF	281	
NAV ADV GP	34	
CO L. MARSPTR	68	
SU#1, 1ST AMERIC	157	6
1 CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	21	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (20 BNS)	73,677
US ARMY. (6 BNS)	14,081
US NAVY.	20,652
US AIRFORCE.	6,675
ROKMC. (3 BNS)	4,531
RVNAF. 35 BNS	90,379
ARVN. ((31 BNS))	(32,041)
ABN. ((4 BNS))	(3,300)
VNRF.	(29,337)
VNPF.	(23,823)
VNAF.	(1,878)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 64 BNS 209,995

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

BLT 1/3) ALPHA	
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)	1,872 105
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,932 105
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR) PHASE II	

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,031	317

9TH MAB (REIN)

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,916	347

MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

BTRY 4THBN, 12THMAR RVN-OKI
ETA OKINAWA: 8MAY67

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 29MAY67

DET, VMO-3 (-) & DET, HMM-463 (-),
CONUS-RVN: ETA DANANG - 23MAY67

SECRET

Department of Defense

4-MAY 1967

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 29, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	4,858	196	2,541	149	7,744
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	537	32	340	11	920
b. Nonfatal wounds	34,681	1,408	18,924	1,063	56,076
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	519	40	5	173	737
b. Returned to control	25	7	4	12	48
c. Current Missing	28	56	41	278	403
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	13	65	6	73	157
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	42	80	22	294	438
Helicopter	355	12	92	8	467
b. From ground action	5,522	176	2,772	32	8,502
TOTAL DEATHS a/	5,919*	268	2,886	334	9,407
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	13	1	-	-	14
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	84	32	14	103	233
Helicopter	313	9	44	-	366
b. From other causes	787	161	333	86	1,367
TOTAL DEATHS	1,184	202	391	189	1,966

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

* Includes 176 Special Forces personnel.

** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
May 3, 1967

Unclassified

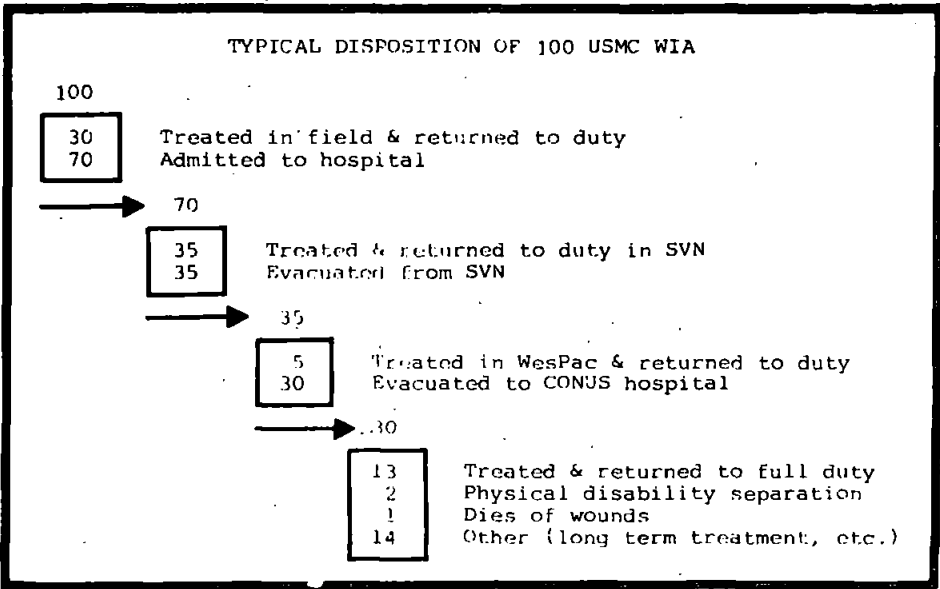
SECRET

4 MAY-1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
2,917	19,012	41/6
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
392	642	0
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES		
KIA	WIA	PW
19,975	510	2,351
USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 3MAY67		
ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN		



SECRET

Unclassified

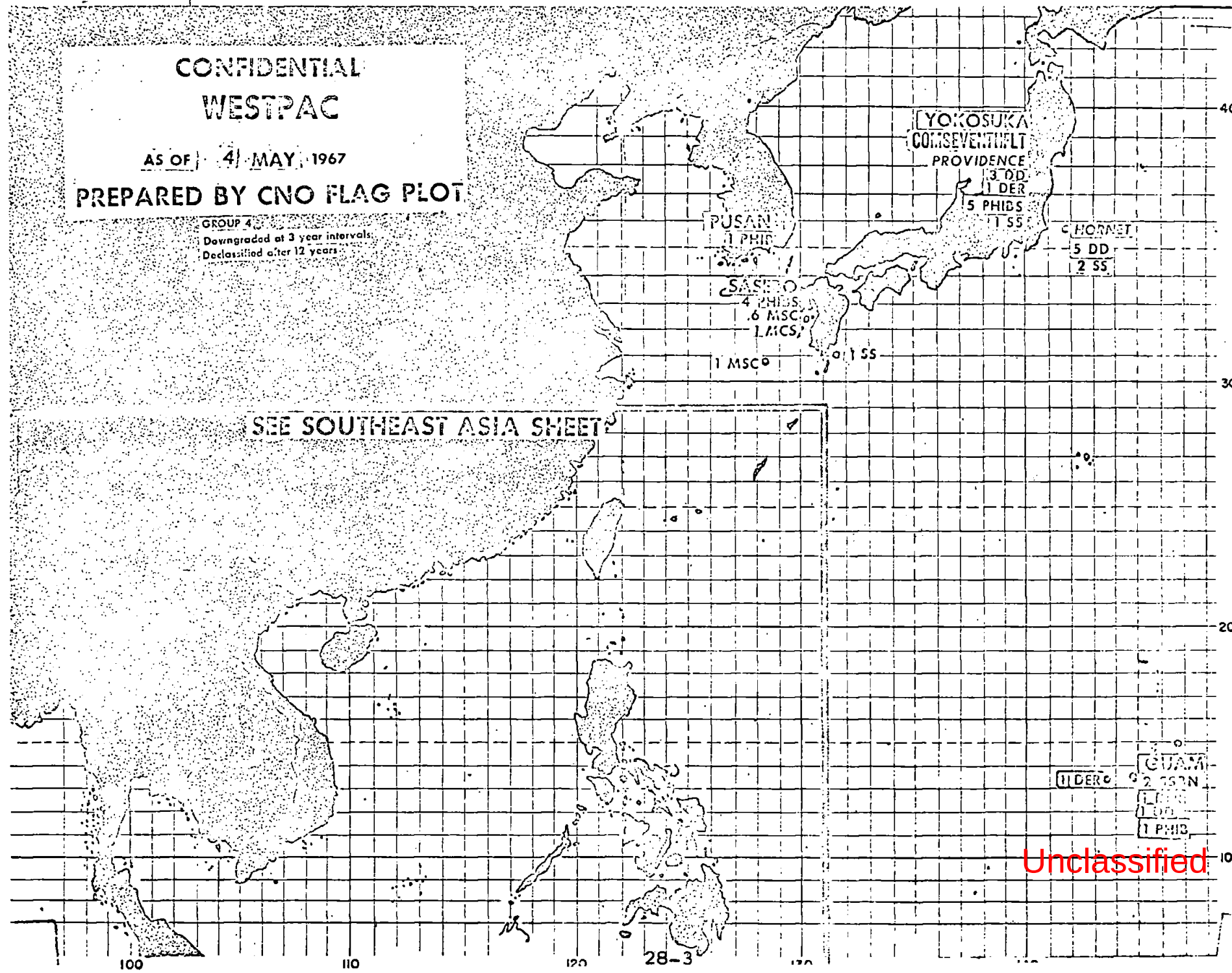
CONFIDENTIAL
WESTPAC

AS OF 4 MAY 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

GROUP 4

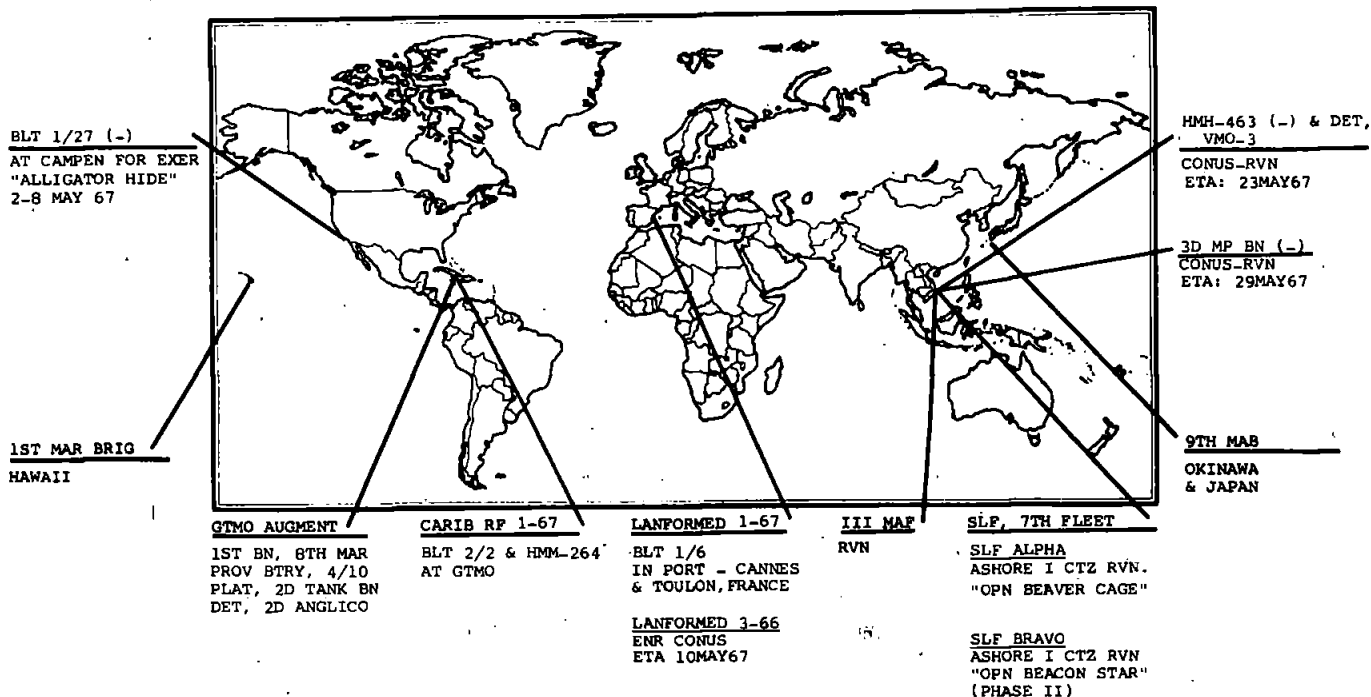
Downgraded at 3 year intervals.
Declassified after 12 years



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM/BMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(3)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

NAVY CODE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 4 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4	3/4					
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES	1/26		2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES							2/27, 3/27	1/27	3
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		2
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-115			HMM-164 HMM-263	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		HMM-163 VMO-3(-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMF-334 VMFA-122 VMA-214		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56	DET, HMM-463						HMM-364	HMM-463(-)	4
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.
 NOTE 2: 28TH MARINES IN CADRE STATUS
 NOTE 3: AT CAMPEN FOR EX. ALIGATOR HIDE.
 NOTE 4: ENR RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	80		64	8	8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	10	8	5	12		12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54	18	42	11			12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	6	6	12					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	12	12						
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3	6	6	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	3	6	2	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	61	5	27	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	13	2	6					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	185	158						
ONTOS	90	35		37	3			10	1
LVTP-5	177	80	63	37	34			25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	13/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	12/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	3/TF-9J			
VMFA-115					1/C-117D			
VMA-311					15/F-4B			
HMM-164					19/A-4C			21/CH-46A *
HMM-263								23/UH-34D *
MAG-16	8/CH-37C							
	8/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3(-)			12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	24/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34E							
	2/C-117D							
MAG-36		4/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		20/UH-1E						
HMM-165		22/CH-46A						
HMM-262			21/CH-46A					
HMM-362		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							20/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							6/UH-34D	
HMM-463	4/CH-53A							22/CH-53A **
MWSG-37								
							3/C-117D	
							2/T-1A	
H&MS-37							1/C-54Q	
VMGR-352	4/KC-130F						1/C-47J	
							8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							28/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							25/CH-46D	
VMO-5							21/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						4/UH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/VH-34D		
						1/T-1A		
						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (351)	74	119		12	41	12	93	
HELICOPTERS (395)	116	70	57	1			80	66

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.

** ENROUTE RVN. ETA 23MAY67.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,244	69,243	73,487
DANANG	(1,985)	(30,235)	(32,220)
CHU LAI	(1,049)	(15,054)	(16,103)
PHU BAI	(613)	(10,595)	(11,208)
DONG HA	(597)	(13,359)	(13,956)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	159	644	803
MACV STAFF	(82)	(199)	(281)
VNMC ADVISORS	(21)	(24)	(45)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(30)	(4)	(34)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(13)	(21)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(143)	(157)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,403	69,887	74,290
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	367	2,488	2,855

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 764 EVENTS OF 1 MAY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 28 FEBRUARY 1967.

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC	32,220
USN	1,247

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)
1/1 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5
1/26

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,290#	2,861
III MAF	73,487	2,855
DA NANG	(32,220)	(1,247)
CHU LAI	(16,103)	(489)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(25,164)	(1,119)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	45	
MACV STAFF	281	
NAV ADV GP	34	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	157	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	21	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (20 BNs)	73,684#
US ARMY. (6 BNs)	14,081
US NAVY.	20,655
US AIRFORCE.	6,675
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,531
RVNAF. 35 BNs	90,379
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(32,041)
ABN. ((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNRF.	(29,337)
VNPF.	(23,823)
VNAF.	(1,878)
I CORPS TOTAL. . . .	64 BNs 210,005

CHU LAI

USMC	16,103
USN	489

1st MAR DIV (ADC)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

TF OREGON

USA 9,020

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21
4/31
2/1
1/14

3D BDE, 25TH DIV
1/35
2/35

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

SLF 7th FLEET

USMC USN

BLT 1/3) ALPHA	
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)	1,872 105
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,932 105
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR) PHASE II	

OKINAWA

USMC USN
10,031 317

9TH MAB (REIN)

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC	25,164
USN	1,119

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

26TH MARINES
3/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR) SLF BRAVO
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN

1st MAW

HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

JAPAN

USMC USN
1,916 347

MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONJS-RVN
ETA DANANG: 29MAY67
DET, VMO-3 (-) CONJS-RVN
CONUS-RVN: ETA DANANG - 23MAY67

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTALS DO NOT INCLUDE SLF ALPHA OR BRAVO

SECRET

3 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
2,907	18,989	41/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
392	642	0

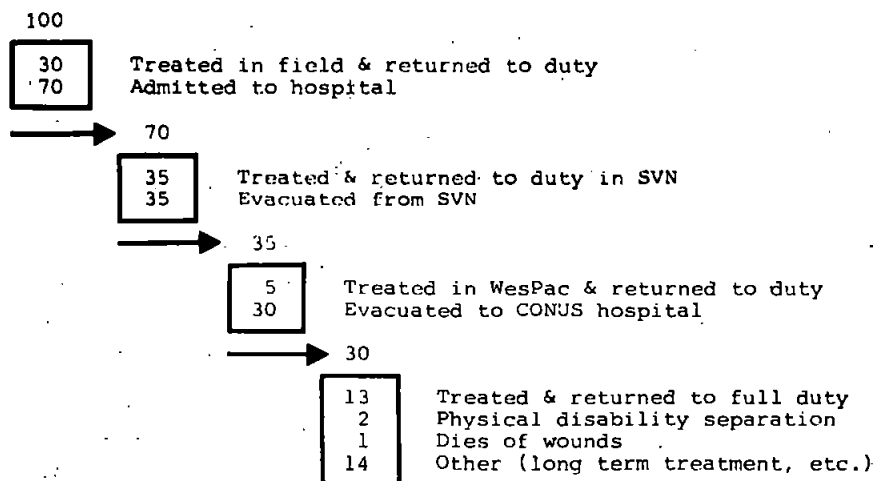
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
19,915	510	2,344

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 2 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET
Unclassified

3 MAY 1967

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM & VICINITY

SOUTH VIETNAMBIEN HOA

4 SQ F-100	67 ACFT
1 SQ F-102	6 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	57 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	5 ACFT
*1 DET U-2	2 ACFT
1 SQ UC-123	17 ACFT
*1 DET DC-130	2 ACFT

BINH THUY

1 SQ O-1	32 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	6 ACFT

CAM RANH BAY

4 SQ F-4	73 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
2 SQ C-7	27 ACFT
*5 DETs C-130	15 ACFT

DA NANG

1 SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	48 ACFT
3 SQ F-4	57 ACFT
1 DET F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	4 ACFT
HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ HU-16	7 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT
*3 DETs C-130	3 ACFT
*1 DET HU-16	3 ACFT

NHA TRANG

1 DET CH-5	2 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	48 ACFT
1 SQ C-123	15 ACFT
1 SQ U-10	15 ACFT
HC-47	5 ACFT
1 SQ AC-47	4 ACFT
C-47	5 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	1 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	15 ACFT
1 SQ UH-1	14 ACFT
4 DETs C-130	12 ACFT

PHAN RANG

4 SQ F-100	78 ACFT
*1 DET B-57	21 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

PLEIKU

1 SQ C-47	7 ACFT
1 SQ A-1	20 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	12 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	1 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

PHU CAT

2 SQ C-7	26 ACFT
----------	---------

TAN SON NHUT

2 SQ C-123	29 ACFT
2 SQ RF-4	38 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	15 ACFT
1 SQ HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET CH-5	2 ACFT
1 DET RB-57	4 ACFT
C-47	2 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	15 ACFT
*4 DET C-130	27 ACFT

TUY HOA

3 SQ F-100	57 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

VUNG TAU

2 SQ C-7	27 ACFT
----------	---------

THAILANDDON MUANG

1 DET F-102	4 ACFT
*2 DETs C-130	2 ACFT

KORAT

4 SQ F-105	79 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

BAN UTAPHAO

1 WG KC-135	31 ACFT
*1 DET B-52	7 ACFT

TAKHLI

3 SQ F-105	51 ACFT
2 SQ EB-66	20 ACFT
1 DET KC-135	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	3 ACFT

UBON

3 SQ F-4	48 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET EC-121	4 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	6 ACFT

UDORN

1 SQ F-104	17 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	15 ACFT
1 SQ A-1E	15 ACFT
1 SQ RF-4	23 ACFT
2 DETs F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	7 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	9 ACFT
1 DET HC-130	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

NAKHON PHANOM

1 SQ U-6	10 ACFT
A-26	9 ACFT
T-28	11 ACFT
UC-123	6 ACFT
U-10	2 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	24 ACFT

SUMMARYHELICOPTERS

13	CH-3
11	HH-3
25	HH-43
14	UH-1

FIXED WING

55	A-1
61	B-52#
21	B-57
4	RB-57
20	EB-66
178	F-4
61	RF-4
2	U-2
202	F-100
30	RF-101
22	F-102
17	F-104
130	F-105
14	C-47
23	AC-47
3	HC-47
23	UC-123
4	EC-121
60	C-123
96	C-130#
12	HC-130#
79	KC-135#
200	O-1
10	U-6
17	U-10
10	HU-16
9	A-26
42	RC-47
11	T-28
80	C-7
2	DC-130

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

3 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I (1)	3	8	38	10	42	-	25,430	27,450	52,880
II (2)	2	10	44	13	51	32	32,230	16,895	49,125
III (3)	3	13	47	9	34	27	31,267	17,650	48,917
IV (4)	-	2	22	-	70	11	18,320	50,765	69,085
Total	8	33	151	32	198	70	107,247	112,760	220,007

POLITICAL

ADMIN SERVICES

39,175

18,853

Total 278,035

I	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 31 NVA Bn's	15,540
II	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 43 NVA Bn's	22,150
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	<u>8,590</u>
Total NVA Personnel in RVN		46,280

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq (Quang Tri), NT-2 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), NT-3 NVA Div Hq (Quang Ngai), 3d NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 90th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 803d NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 812th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 6th NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 1st VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 2d VC Regt (Quang Ngai).
- (2) NT-1 NVA Div (Kontum), NT-5 NVA Div (Phu Yen), 66th NVA Regt (Kontum), 95B NVA Regt (Pleiku), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 24th NVA Regt (Kontum), 32d NVA Regt (Kontum), 33d NVA Regt (Kontum), 88th NVA Regt (Kontum), 18B NVA Regt (Khanh Hoa), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 22d NVA Regt (Binh Dinh).
- (3) CT-7 NVA Div Hq (Phuoc Long), CT-5 VC Div (Phuoc Tuy), CT-9 VC Div (Tay Ninh), 275th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 101st NVA Regt (Tay Ninh), 70th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), U80th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 271st VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 272d VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 273d VC Regt (Binh Duong), DT-2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 141st NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 274th VC Regt (Long Khanh), 84A NVA Regt (Tay Ninh), 52d NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 165th NVA Regt (Phuoc Long).
- (4) D-2 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), DT-1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong).

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Battalion;
Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Battalion;
Total Probable/Possible - 1,450

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

3 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	3	13	5	10	-	9,740	3,200	12,940
Thua Thien(2)	-	1	5	-	8	-	2,600	10,010	12,610
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	6	-	6	-	2,600	7,790	10,390
Quang Tin	-	-	1	-	8	-	800	2,590	3,390
Quang Ngai(4)	2	3	13	5	10	-	9,690	3,860	13,550
Total	3	8	38	10	42	-	25,430	27,450	52,880

POLITICAL

7,600

ADMIN SERVICES

3,120

Total 63,600

Quang Tri	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 18 NVA Bn's	9,040
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 2 NVA Bn's	1,000
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,300
Quang Ngai	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 8 NVA Bn's	<u>4,000</u>
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps		15,340

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt
- (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
- (3) 3d NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, NT-3 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt Hq, 1st VC Regt, 2d VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

- 1. Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.
- 2. Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in battalion sized increments.
- 3. Conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to two regiments) in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces.
- 4. Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.
- 5. Execute Capabilities (1) through (4) concurrently with up to two NVA divisions in reserve or support.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 2 NVA Spt Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 850

SECRET

Unclassified

3 May 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.
2. Terrain Analysis.
 - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
 - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.
3. Friendly Situation. Under I Corps are the 1st and 2d Vietnamese Infantry Divisions headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, a separate infantry battalion and three Ranger battalions. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN/ABN forces in I CTZ total 35,341. There are also 29,337 Regional Forces, 23,823 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are approximately 91,792.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS DEAFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	19/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-24								21/A-4C #
VMA-332								
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D					
H&MS-26								
VMO-1			15/UH-1E 20/UH-1B			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161			20/CH-46D					
HMM-162						23/UH-34D		
HMM-261			13/CH-46A 6/CH-46D					
HMM-264			18/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			16/UH-34D 5/CH-46D					
HMH-461			5/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27								
VMGR-252	12/XC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 3/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-31								
VMA-324		14/A-4E 24/A-4B						
VMA-331		23/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16/F-8D						
MAG-32		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J						
H&MS-32		12/F-4B						11/F-4B #
VMFA-251								10/F-8E *
VMFA-312								4/F-8D *
VMF(AW)-333								
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (259)	118	95					6	46
HELICOPTER (155)			124			31		
# AT YUMA								
* AT KEY WEST								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

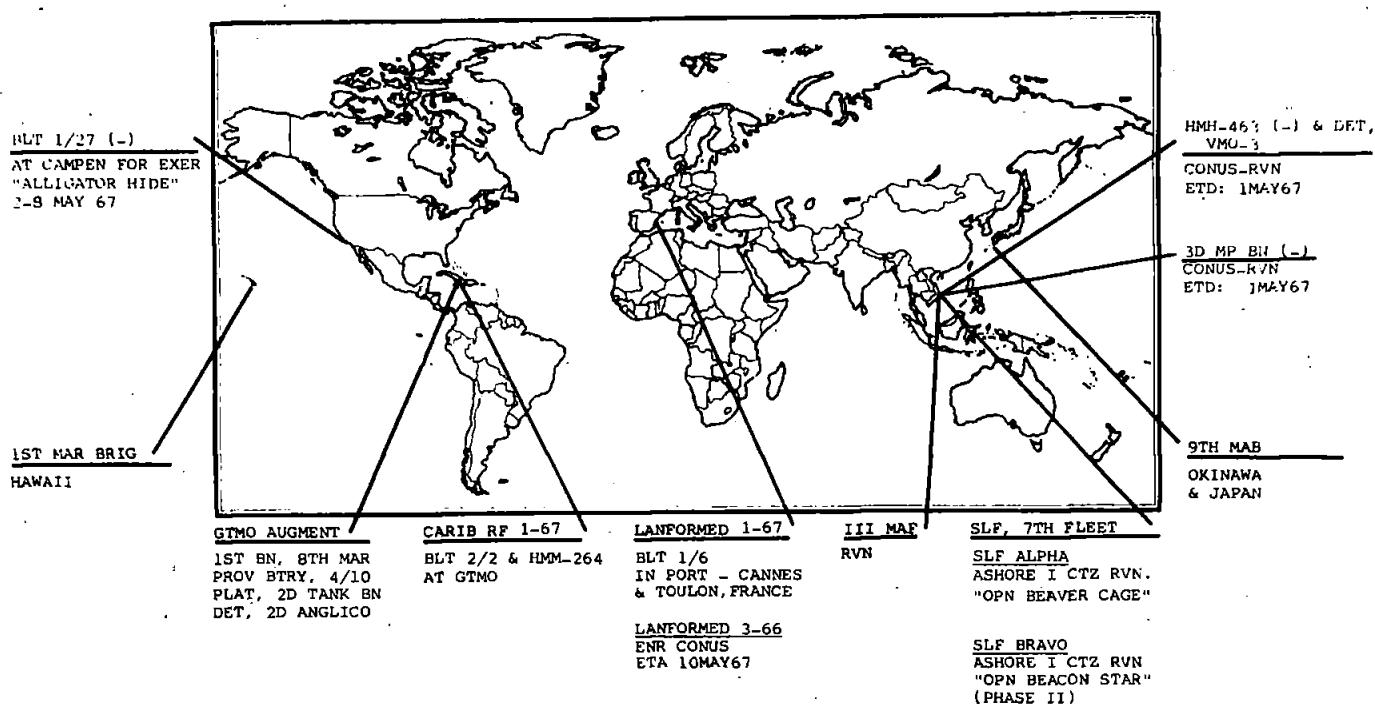
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP. LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 3-66	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	8	8#
106MM RR M40	72	40		8	8	8	8#
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	6#
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	41			5	5	5#
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	5#
AMTRAC LVTR-5	115	83			11	11	11#

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.
LANFORMED 1-67, BLT 1/6
@ CARIB READY FORCE 1-67

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMM/RMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	9	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	4*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

MIL BUREAU OF

3-1

NOV 5 1967

HISTORIC

NOV 5 1967

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/23
MAY 2 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 MAY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4	3/4					
5TH MARINES	2/5, 3/5	1/5							
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES	1/26		2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES							2/27, 3/27	1/27	3
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		2
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-311 VMFA-115			HMM-164 HMM-263	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		HMM-163 VMO-3(-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMF-334 VMFA-122 VMA-214		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-362	HMM-262						
MAG-56	DET, HMM-463						HMM-364 HMM-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

NOTE 2: 28TH MARINES IN CADRE STATUS

NOTE 3: AT CAMPEN FOR EX. ALIGATOR HIDE.

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72	8	64	8	8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72	8	64	8	8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	10	8	5	12		12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54	18	42	11			12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	6	6	12					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	12	12						
155MM GUN (SP)	12	3	6	6	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	3	6	2	2				
90MM GUN TANK	89	61	5	27	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	13	2	6					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	185	158						
ONTOS	90	35		37	3			10	1
LVTP-5	177	80	63	37	34			25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 MAY 1967

UNIT	DAHANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	4/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	13/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	11/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		1/C-117D						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		16/F-4B						
		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15						1/UH-34D		
VMGR-152						3/C-54Q/S		
VMFA-115						3/TF-9J		
VMA-311						1/C-117D		
HMM-164								21/CH-46A *
HMM-263								22/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
	8/CH-37C							
	8/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3(-)			12/UH-1E					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	24/UH-34D							
HMM-363	2C/UH-34D							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		4/UH-34D						
VMO-6		1/C-117D						
HMM-165		20/UH-1E						
HMM-262		2C/CH-46A						
HMM-362			20/CH-46A					
		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							12/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							6/UH-34D	
HMH-463	4/CH-53A						27/CH-53A	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							3/T-1A	
	4/KC-130F						1/C-54Q	
							1/C-47J	
							8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301								28/UH-34D
HMMT-302								25/CH-46D
VMO-5								21/UH-1E
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						4/UH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/VH-34D		
						1/T-1A		
						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (353)	75	120		12	41	12	93	
HELICOPTERS (392)	112	68	55		1	5	107	43

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLFs, 7TH FLEET.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,236	69,207	73,443
DANANG	(1,983)	(30,221)	(32,204)
CHU LAI	(1,047)	(15,049)	(16,096)
PHU BAI	(610)	(10,597)	(11,207)
DONG HA	(596)	(13,340)	(13,936)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	159	644	803
MACV STAFF	(82)	(199)	(281)
VNMC ADVISORS	(21)	(24)	(45)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(30)	(4)	(34)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(13)	(21)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(143)	(157)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,395	69,851	74,246
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	366	2,483	2,849

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 763 EVENTS OF 30 APRIL 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 28 FEBRUARY 1967.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 2 MAY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC 32,204

USN 1,247

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/5 (OPN UNION)
3/5 (OPN UNION)
1/1 (OPN UNION)
3/1 (OPN UNION)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5
1/26

1/3 (OPN BEAVER CAGE) SLF ALPHA

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-363

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,246#	2,855
III MAF	73,443	2,849
DA NANG	(32,204)	(1,247)
CHU LAI	(16,096)	(488)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(25,143)	(1,114)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	45	
MACV STAFF	281	
NAV ADV GP	34	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	157	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	21	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (20 BNs)	73,640#
US ARMY. (6 BNs)	14,081
US NAVY.	20,649
US AIRFORCE.	6,675
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,531
RVNAF. 35 BNs	90,379
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(32,041)
ABN. ((4 BNs))	(3,300)
VNRF.	(29,337)
VNPF.	(23,823)
VNAF.	(1,878)
I CORPS TOTAL. 64 BNs	209,335

CHU LAI

USMC 16,096

USN 488

1st MAR DIV (ADC)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-223
VMA(AW)-533
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

IF OREGON USA

9,020

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21
4/31
2/1
1/14

3D BDE, 25TH DIV

1/35
2/35

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

SLF 7th FLEET USMC USN

BLT 1/3) ALPHA	
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)	1,872 105
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,932 105
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR) PHASE II	

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,031	317

9TH MAB (REIN)

HQCO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SERVICE BN

3/4

MAG-15
VMGR-152

3D FSR

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 25,243

USN 1,114

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

26TH MARINES
3/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/9 (OPN SHAWNEE)
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
2/3 (OPN BEACON STAR) SLF BRAVO

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN

1st MAW

HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,916	347

MAG-15
VMA-311
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN
ETD: 1MAY67
DET, VMO-3 (-) & DET, HMM-463 (-),
ETD CONUS FOR DANANG: 1MAY67.

SECRET

SECRET

2 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/IAW	WIA	MIA/PW
2,896	18,940	39/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
392	642	0

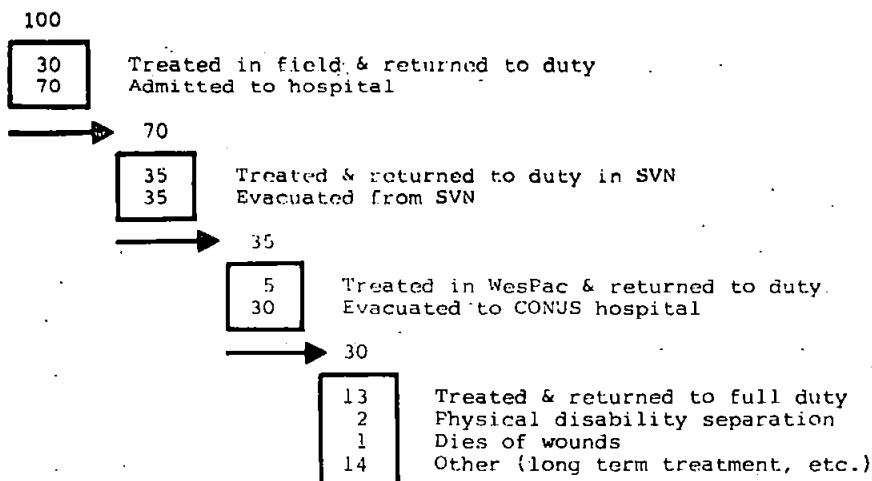
III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
19,877	510	2,344

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 1 MAY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



Unclassified

SECRET

S E C R E T

2 MAY 1967

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	281,200
NAVY (VNN).....	16,100
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	15,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC).....	6,900
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	143,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	145,000

TOTAL RVN FORCES 607,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	285,921
NAVY.....	25,422
AIR FORCE.....	56,476
MARINE CORPS.....	74,088
COAST GUARD.....	447

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 440,354

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	45,729
AUSTRALIA.....	5,888
NEW ZEALAND.....	189
CHINA.....	31
PHILIPPINES.....	2,090
THAILAND.....	229
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 54,168

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,104,322

* SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY AND WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY. U. S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY AND ARE AS OF: 1 MAY 1967.

S E C R E T

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

2 MAY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs

AIRBORNE	4
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	4
GRAND TOTAL	35

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs						GENERAL RESERVE BNs		
	TRNG	REVOL DEVELOP	STATIC SCTY	MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
				COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS		
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH			1						
CON THIEN				1					
DONG HA		1							
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		2/1 ^a	2 ^b						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE								3c	1
PHO TRACH									
PK-17			1b						
HUE CITY AREA		1/1b		1b					
PHU BAI									
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4d							
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH			3		2		3		
TAM KY AREA		2	1						
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2			2				
MO DUC									
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	2	4		3	3	1

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-S OF 29 APRIL 1967.

NOTES: ^a LAM SON 142 (SECTY OPN) (QUANG TRI).
^b LAM SON 142 (SECTY OPN) (THUA THIEN).
^c LAM SON 45 (S&D OPN).
^d OPN HUNG QUANG & PHI PHUNG (SECTY OPN).

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

2 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		IN PORTS, CANNES & TOULON, FRANCE.
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	31	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY D, 2/10	3	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	34			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE	CLASS I 90 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 60 DAYS CLASS V 25 DAYS
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
TOTALS	44	1383	7	43	AIRCRAFT NONE	

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

2 MAY 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT GTMO
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176) USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
2D BN, 2D MARINES	32	844	4	32	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122		1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	36			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	SUPPLIES CLASS I 25 DAYS CLASS II 15 DAYS CLASS III 40 DAYS CLASS IV 15 DAYS CLASS V 15 DAYS
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	37			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		13			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	1 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
					1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	19	79		2		
TOTALS	65	1396	5	48	AIRCRAFT 6 UH-34D	

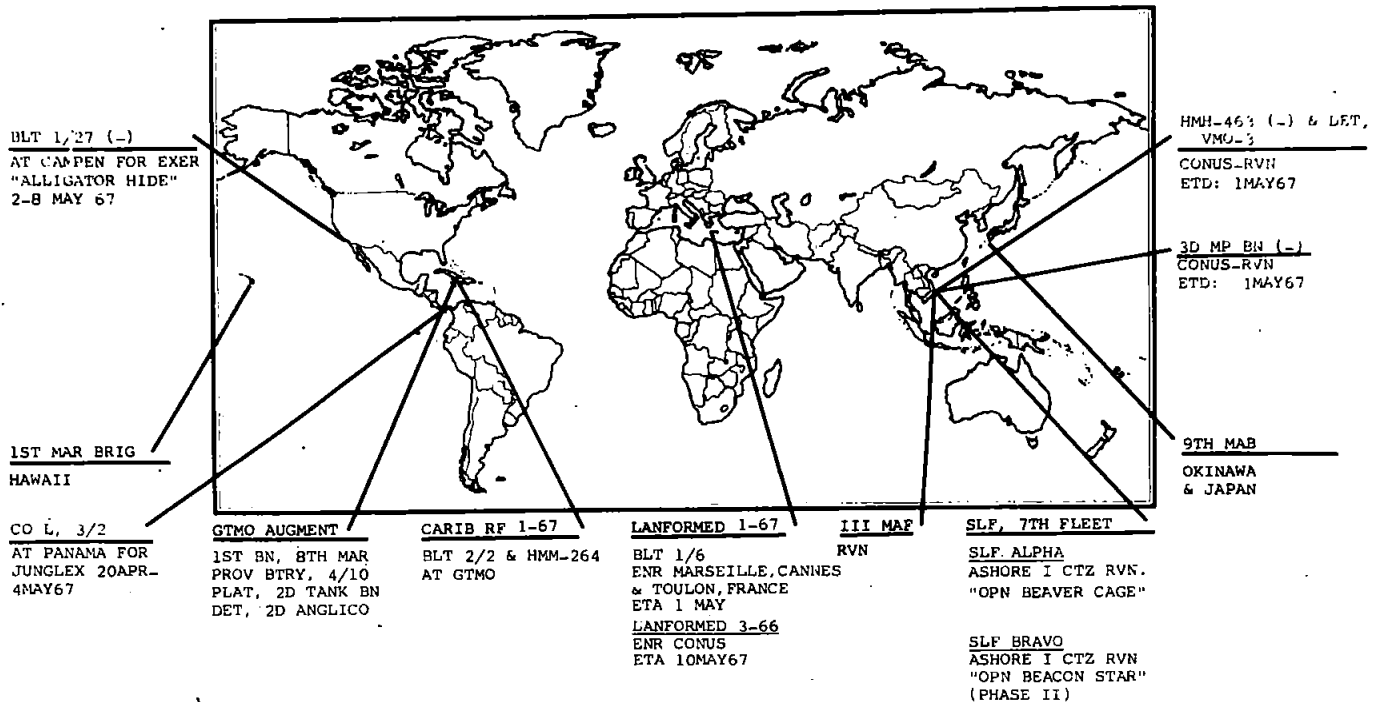
Unclassified

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 MAY 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/BMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	9	3	1
RVN	(18)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)			(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT	(1)									
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	4*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(4)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(3)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364, HMM-561, HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.
 ** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
22040723
MAY 1 1967
HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 MAY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF AMPHIBIOUS FORCE	4,235	69,559	73,794
DANANG	(1,825)	(27,405)	(29,230)
CHU LAI	(1,205)	(18,186)	(19,391)
PHU BAI	(611)	(10,651)	(11,262)
DONG HA	(594)	(13,317)	(13,911)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	159	644	803
MACV STAFF	(82)	(199)	(281)
VNMC ADVISORS	(21)	(24)	(45)
NAVAL ADVISORY GP . .	(30)	(4)	(34)
COMNAVFORV	(8)	(13)	(21)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(143)	(157)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,394	70,203	74,597
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1967			74,136
30 JUN 1967			74,431
31 JUL 1967			74,550
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	369	2,464	2,833

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 762

EVENTS OF 29APR67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 28 FEBRUARY 1967.

~~SECRET~~Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 1 MAY 1967

DA NANG		USMC	29,230
III MAF		USN	1,094
H&S COMPANY			
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN			
1ST MP BN, (AB DEF BN)			
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN			
7TH ENGR BN		1ST BRIDGE COMPANY	
		3RD BRIDGE COMPANY	
		CO A, 9TH ENGR BN	
1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1st MAW	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)		MWHG-1	
2/1		1ST LAAM BN	
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN) FWD		MWSG-17	
1/1 (OPN UNION)		MAG-11	
3/1 (OPN UNION)		VMCJ-1	
3/5 (OPN UNION)		VMF(AW)-232	
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		VMF(AW)-235	
1/7		VMA(AW)-242	
2/7		MAG-16	
3/7		VMO-2	
2/5		HMM-265 (CH-46A)	
1/26		HMM-361	
		HMM-363	
		FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND	
		HQ FLC/1ST FSR	

USMC RVN RECAP		
RVN	USMC	USN
USD PRO: IV 31MAY67	74,136	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,551#	2,939
III MAF	73,794	2,933
DA NANG	(29,230)	(1,094)
CHU LAI	(19,391)	(625)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(25,173)	(1,114)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	45	
MACV STAFF	281	
NAV ADV GP	34	
CO L, MARSPTG	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	157	6
1 CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	21	

I CORPS RECAP	
US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs) 73,991#
US ARMY	(6 BNs) 14,081
US NAVY	20,633
US AIRFORCE	6,675
ROKMC	(3 BNs) 4,531
RVNAF	(34 BNs) 89,759
ARVN	((31 BNs)) (32,041)
ABN	((3 BNs)) (2,500)
VNRF	(29,337)
VNPF	(23,823)
VNAF	(1,878)
I CORPS TOTAL	.61 BNs 209,670

CHU LAI		USMC	19,391
		USN	625
1st MAR DIV		1st MAW	
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		2D LAAM BN	
1/5		MAG-12	
		VMA-121	
		VMA-211	
		VMA-223	
		VMA(AW)-533	
		MAG-13	
		VMFA-314	
		VMFA-323	
		VMFA-542	
		MAG-36	
		VMO-6	
		HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
		HMM-262 (CH-46A)	
		HMM-362	
		III MAF	
		9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	
		FLC	
		FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	

SLF 7th FLEET		USMC	USN
BLT 1/3) ALPHA			
HMM-263) (OPN BEAVER CAGE)	1,872	105	
BLT 2/3) BRAVO	1,932	105	
HMM-164) (OPN BEACON STAR) PHASE II			

TF OREGON USA	9,020
196TH LT INF BDE	
3/21	
4/31	
2/1	
1/14	
3D BDE, 25TH DIV	
1/35	
2/35	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)	

OKINAWA		USMC	USN
		10,031	317
9TH MAB (REIN)			
HQCO			
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN			
PROV SERVICE BN			
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
3/4			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152			
3D FSR			

PHU BAI/DONG HA		USMC	25,128
		USN	1,114
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1st MAW	
26TH MARINES (FWD)		HMM-163	
3/26		VMO-3 (-)	
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
2/4 (OPN SHAWNEE)			
2/5 (OPN SHAWNEE)			
2/26 (OPN SHAWNEE)			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)			
3/3(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)			
3/9 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)			
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN PRAIRIE IV)			
1/9(-) (OPN PRAIRIE IV)			
FLC			
FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN			

JAPAN		USMC	USN
		1,916	347
MAG-15			
VMA-311			
VMFA-115			

MOVEMENTS	
3D MP BN (-) CONUS-RVN	
ETD MAY 5	
DET, VMO-3 (-) & DET, HMM-463 (-),	
ETD CONUS FOR DANANG: 1MAY67.	

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
STRENGTH TOTALS DO NOT INCLUDE SLF ALPHA OR BRAVO

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

1 MAY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
2,859	18,688	39/6

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
392	642	0

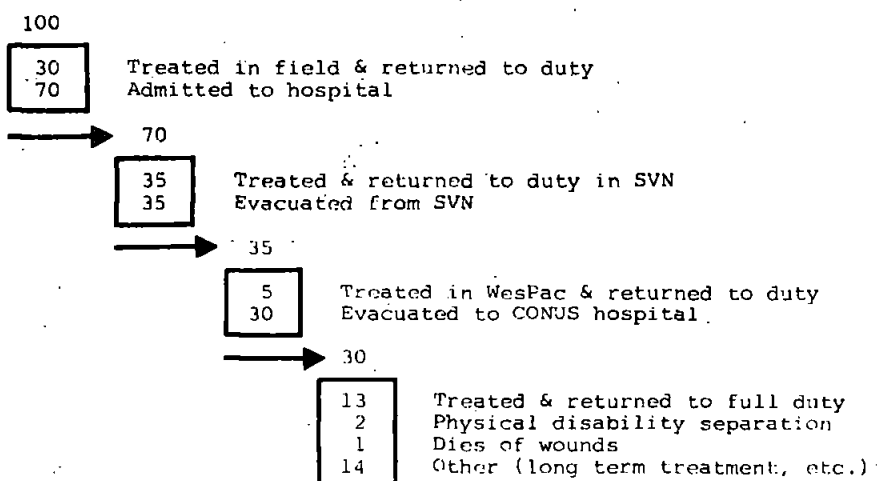
III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	PW
19,819	510	2,341

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: **28APR67**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



~~SECRET~~

Classified
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

1 May 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Flat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	3	13	5	10	-	9,440	3,200	12,640
Thua Thien(2)	-	1	5	-	8	-	2,600	10,010	12,610
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	6	-	6	-	2,800	7,790	10,590
Quang Tin	-	-	2	-	8	-	800	2,590	3,390
Quang Ngai(4)	2	3	12	5	10	-	9,990	3,860	13,850
Total	3	8	38	10	42	-	25,630	27,450	53,080

POLITICAL

7,600

ADMIN SERVICES

3,120

Total 63,800

Quang Tri	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 18 NVA Bn's	9,440
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 2 NVA Bn's	600
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,500
Quang Ngai	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 8 NVA Bn's	4,000
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps		15,540

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt
 (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
 (3) 3d NVA Regt
 (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, NT-3 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt Hq, 1st VC Regt, 2d VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

1. Attack lines of communications and harass smaller installations while avoiding major battles.
2. Attack in I CTZ with up to one regiment.
3. In conjunction with Capabilities (1), or (2), defend in the vicinity of the DMZ with all or part of two NVA Divisions.
4. In conjunction with Capabilities (1) or (2), reinforce with up to two NVA Divisions from NVN.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 2 NVA Spt Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 850

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

MAY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAP NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UH-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-117F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	19/A-6A 14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332	3/T-1A 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							21/A-4C *
VMFA-513 VMFA-531	13/F-4B 13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1			2/UH-34D 15/UH-1E 20/UH-1B 20/CH-46D			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261			13/CH-46A 6/CH-46D 18/UH-34D 16/UH-34D 5/CH-46D			23/UH-34D 6/UH-34D		
HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			5/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 3/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 14/A-4E 24/A-4B 23/A-4E 16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 12/F-4B						11/F-4B # 10/F-8E * 4/F-8D *
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (259)	118	95					6	46
HELICOPTER (155)			124			31		
# AT YUMA * AT KEY WEST								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 3-66	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	8	8#
106MM RR M40	72	40		8	8	8	8#
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	6#
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	7					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	41			5	5	5#
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	5#
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	83			11	11	11#

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

LANFORMED 1-67, DLT 1/6

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET